




Fader
NIGHT

THURSDAYS ON FADE TO BLACK

Ep. 970



JimmyChurchRadio.com

copyright 2018 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:13,350 --> 00:00:10,840

[Music]

2
00:00:16,310 --> 00:00:13,360

[Applause]

3
00:00:19,189 --> 00:00:16,320

the smoke radio for the masses headline

4
00:00:21,029 --> 00:00:19,199

edition july 8 1947

5
00:00:23,509 --> 00:00:21,039

the army air forces has announced that a

6
00:00:25,189 --> 00:00:23,519

flying disc has been found and is now in

7
00:00:27,910 --> 00:00:25,199

the possession of the army

8
00:00:31,669 --> 00:00:27,920

if the game is rigged change the game

9
00:00:32,790 --> 00:00:31,679

game changer i occasionally think how

10
00:00:35,110 --> 00:00:32,800

quickly

11
00:00:36,470 --> 00:00:35,120

our differences worldwide

12
00:00:39,190 --> 00:00:36,480

would vanish

13
00:00:45,350 --> 00:00:39,200

if we were facing an alien threat from

14

00:00:50,790 --> 00:00:48,150

this is fade to black with your host

15

00:00:57,670 --> 00:00:50,800

jimmy church on the game changer radio

16

00:01:02,990 --> 00:00:59,830

i alliance your help to get to the year

17

00:01:08,789 --> 00:01:06,710

[Music]

18

00:01:11,740 --> 00:01:08,799

you're listening to fate to black with

19

00:01:17,350 --> 00:01:11,750

jimmy judge on the game changer network

20

00:01:19,340 --> 00:01:17,360

[Music]

21

00:01:22,469 --> 00:01:19,350

good evening

22

00:01:25,149 --> 00:01:22,479

[Music]

23

00:01:29,109 --> 00:01:25,159

payton black

24

00:01:32,230 --> 00:01:30,950

yeah

25

00:01:34,390 --> 00:01:32,240

for

26

00:01:35,240 --> 00:01:34,400

the

27

00:01:38,830 --> 00:01:35,250

masses

28

00:01:44,310 --> 00:01:42,780

yeah how you doing how you doing

29

00:01:47,030 --> 00:01:44,320

[Music]

30

00:01:53,350 --> 00:01:49,190

we're back

31

00:01:54,910 --> 00:01:53,360

today is thursday december 27th

32

00:01:57,910 --> 00:01:54,920

unbelievable

33

00:01:59,830 --> 00:01:57,920

361 days into the new year just four

34

00:02:01,350 --> 00:01:59,840

days left people

35

00:02:04,469 --> 00:02:01,360

that's it

36

00:02:10,070 --> 00:02:08,070

we are live from a bunker

37

00:02:11,830 --> 00:02:10,080

somewhere in the middle of beautiful

38

00:02:13,350 --> 00:02:11,840

downtown burbank california and i would

39

00:02:15,990 --> 00:02:13,360

like to welcome everybody listening all

40

00:02:17,589 --> 00:02:16,000

around the world all across the united

41

00:02:20,150 --> 00:02:17,599

states

42

00:02:22,150 --> 00:02:20,160

hither and tether to and fro back and

43

00:02:23,750 --> 00:02:22,160

forth up and down east and west north

44

00:02:26,869 --> 00:02:23,760

and south

45

00:02:31,510 --> 00:02:29,830

this is fade to black

46

00:02:33,509 --> 00:02:31,520

you guys are too much

47

00:02:38,309 --> 00:02:33,519

for kjcr

48

00:02:39,670 --> 00:02:38,319

the game changer network and kgra the

49

00:02:41,589 --> 00:02:39,680

planets

50

00:02:44,630 --> 00:02:41,599

i am your host jimmy church what is

51
00:02:47,509 --> 00:02:44,640
cracking everybody how you doing

52
00:02:50,630 --> 00:02:47,519
how are you doing you know i'm good

53
00:02:52,949 --> 00:02:50,640
you know i'm good

54
00:02:55,350 --> 00:02:52,959
that's right this is our first show in a

55
00:02:57,030 --> 00:02:55,360
week right we were we were gone for a

56
00:02:58,949 --> 00:02:57,040
week christmas

57
00:03:01,350 --> 00:02:58,959
and last night

58
00:03:03,270 --> 00:03:01,360
we had our holiday christmas party at

59
00:03:04,869 --> 00:03:03,280
the rainbow i'll talk about that in in

60
00:03:07,830 --> 00:03:04,879
just a minute

61
00:03:09,910 --> 00:03:07,840
so we did that we're back tonight

62
00:03:13,190 --> 00:03:09,920
and then this is going to be our last

63
00:03:15,110 --> 00:03:13,200

show before about a week because it is

64

00:03:18,229 --> 00:03:15,120

now new year's

65

00:03:21,670 --> 00:03:18,239

and uh i'm off this weekend rita and i

66

00:03:25,030 --> 00:03:21,680

will be heading out to las vegas

67

00:03:27,430 --> 00:03:25,040

uh for new year's and i've never spent

68

00:03:28,790 --> 00:03:27,440

new year's eve in las vegas on the strip

69

00:03:30,070 --> 00:03:28,800

so that's what we are going to do this

70

00:03:41,270 --> 00:03:30,080

year

71

00:03:43,190 --> 00:03:41,280

our family we are all going to las vegas

72

00:03:47,030 --> 00:03:43,200

and there you go so we're going to spend

73

00:03:50,470 --> 00:03:47,040

it uh there and then we will be back and

74

00:03:53,270 --> 00:03:50,480

our next show i believe

75

00:03:54,710 --> 00:03:53,280

is next wednesday night and laura

76

00:03:59,030 --> 00:03:54,720

eisenhower

77

00:04:01,270 --> 00:03:59,040

is our first guest of 2019 and then next

78

00:04:04,149 --> 00:04:01,280

thursday we will do fader night

79

00:04:05,670 --> 00:04:04,159

and then i am over at uh coast to coast

80

00:04:06,710 --> 00:04:05,680

am okay

81

00:04:08,949 --> 00:04:06,720

and

82

00:04:11,910 --> 00:04:08,959

uh i'll do a little leak i don't care

83

00:04:15,750 --> 00:04:11,920

man i don't care next uh saturday night

84

00:04:17,110 --> 00:04:15,760

at coast my guests are tyler glockner of

85

00:04:19,590 --> 00:04:17,120

secure team

86

00:04:21,909 --> 00:04:19,600

and chad kalec

87

00:04:23,510 --> 00:04:21,919

will be my two guests and that

88

00:04:25,909 --> 00:04:23,520

will be uh going down next saturday

89

00:04:28,469 --> 00:04:25,919

night so there you go

90

00:04:30,790 --> 00:04:28,479

it's uh it's been an amazing amazing

91

00:04:32,870 --> 00:04:30,800

week uh since we

92

00:04:34,550 --> 00:04:32,880

since we last talked

93

00:04:37,189 --> 00:04:34,560

and uh christmas and everything else and

94

00:04:39,990 --> 00:04:37,199

then last night the rainbow tonight is

95

00:04:42,070 --> 00:04:40,000

fader night we have theresa yanerus here

96

00:04:44,230 --> 00:04:42,080

divine frequency on the airwaves at the

97

00:04:47,270 --> 00:04:44,240

bottom of the hour and a little bit

98

00:04:49,350 --> 00:04:47,280

later at the top of the hour jeff harmon

99

00:04:50,870 --> 00:04:49,360

is here that's right jeff harmon who is

100

00:04:55,990 --> 00:04:50,880

here every year

101

00:04:57,749 --> 00:04:56,000

uh for predictions for 2019.

102

00:05:00,790 --> 00:04:57,759

so we'll do that at the top of the hour

103

00:05:03,350 --> 00:05:00,800

and then at the bottom of the hour uh we

104

00:05:06,150 --> 00:05:03,360

will open up the phone lines uh and uh

105

00:05:08,310 --> 00:05:06,160

head straight into fader night okay

106

00:05:13,110 --> 00:05:08,320

there you go that's our night tonight

107

00:05:16,150 --> 00:05:13,120

wow okay and uh open lines at uh

108

00:05:18,870 --> 00:05:16,160

which will be 8 30 our time out here

109

00:05:21,830 --> 00:05:18,880

okay so teresa and eris jeff harmon and

110

00:05:22,870 --> 00:05:21,840

then open lines there you go okay

111

00:05:25,510 --> 00:05:22,880

twitter

112

00:05:28,070 --> 00:05:25,520

at jchurchradio that is simple come and

113

00:05:31,909 --> 00:05:28,080

join us on twitter hashtag f2b is the

114

00:05:33,830 --> 00:05:31,919

sandbox of course onstellaronstuller.com

115

00:05:35,670 --> 00:05:33,840

you can go and register and join the

116

00:05:38,230 --> 00:05:35,680

community over there send me a friend

117

00:05:40,870 --> 00:05:38,240

request onsteller.com

118

00:05:43,510 --> 00:05:40,880

facebook is facebook and i believe that

119

00:05:46,469 --> 00:05:43,520

is jimmy church radio

120

00:05:47,990 --> 00:05:46,479

you can go and and like our facebook uh

121

00:05:49,990 --> 00:05:48,000

company page over there and of course

122

00:05:51,830 --> 00:05:50,000

youtube you can subscribe

123

00:05:54,550 --> 00:05:51,840

there you go all right it's all easy to

124

00:05:56,070 --> 00:05:54,560

do but at j church radio is twitter

125

00:05:58,629 --> 00:05:56,080

and um

126

00:06:02,390 --> 00:05:58,639

uh the sandbox which

127

00:06:03,990 --> 00:06:02,400

uh normally runs about uh i don't know

128

00:06:05,590 --> 00:06:04,000

one thousand two thousand three thousand

129

00:06:08,309 --> 00:06:05,600

tweets a night if you want to join in on

130

00:06:10,390 --> 00:06:08,319

the conversation hit us up over there

131

00:06:13,029 --> 00:06:10,400

f2b it is live we have two chat rooms

132

00:06:14,469 --> 00:06:13,039

open of course and i'm looking over now

133

00:06:16,230 --> 00:06:14,479

at the speaker chat room and i see

134

00:06:18,629 --> 00:06:16,240

catalina who was at the party last night

135

00:06:20,230 --> 00:06:18,639

she was amazing i'm looking at everybody

136

00:06:22,230 --> 00:06:20,240

over in the chat rooms you can join in

137

00:06:25,749 --> 00:06:22,240

the conversation there or

138

00:06:27,670 --> 00:06:25,759

over at kgra and their chat room right

139

00:06:29,990 --> 00:06:27,680

there right everything is live and in

140

00:06:31,309 --> 00:06:30,000

real time you can also email throughout

141

00:06:33,189 --> 00:06:31,319

the show jimmy

142

00:06:36,230 --> 00:06:33,199

jimmychurchradio.com if you have any

143

00:06:37,909 --> 00:06:36,240

questions or comments during this show

144

00:06:41,029 --> 00:06:37,919

or any other

145

00:06:43,909 --> 00:06:41,039

hashtag f2bq

146

00:06:45,029 --> 00:06:43,919

that's the number two f2bq fade to black

147

00:06:46,710 --> 00:06:45,039

questions

148

00:06:48,309 --> 00:06:46,720

there you go all right let's get to some

149

00:06:50,070 --> 00:06:48,319

breaking news we got a lot to talk about

150

00:06:52,230 --> 00:06:50,080

tonight and teresa is going to be here

151
00:06:55,029 --> 00:06:52,240
at the bottom of the hour but some

152
00:06:58,830 --> 00:06:55,039
pretty huge news

153
00:07:00,629 --> 00:06:58,840
the black mirror

154
00:07:04,390 --> 00:07:00,639
bandersnatch

155
00:07:07,029 --> 00:07:04,400
movie trailer dropped today

156
00:07:08,469 --> 00:07:07,039
now i'm a huge fan of black mirror all

157
00:07:09,350 --> 00:07:08,479
of the seasons

158
00:07:12,230 --> 00:07:09,360
and

159
00:07:14,469 --> 00:07:12,240
this is the movie right it's called

160
00:07:15,749 --> 00:07:14,479
black mirror banner snatch you can check

161
00:07:18,469 --> 00:07:15,759
out the

162
00:07:19,990 --> 00:07:18,479
trailer it's on netflix but this is what

163
00:07:23,029 --> 00:07:20,000

is strange

164

00:07:26,790 --> 00:07:23,039

they dropped it today tomorrow friday

165

00:07:28,790 --> 00:07:26,800

december 28th it premieres

166

00:07:30,950 --> 00:07:28,800

on netflix

167

00:07:33,270 --> 00:07:30,960

that will be tomorrow night and i'm

168

00:07:35,749 --> 00:07:33,280

telling you you know what i'm doing

169

00:07:36,950 --> 00:07:35,759

i'm watching black mirror banner snatch

170

00:07:38,390 --> 00:07:36,960

it's about

171

00:07:41,029 --> 00:07:38,400

i don't want to give it away you can go

172

00:07:43,430 --> 00:07:41,039

watch the trailer if you want uh with

173

00:07:46,150 --> 00:07:43,440

black mirror it's best just to go into

174

00:07:48,790 --> 00:07:46,160

every episode not knowing what what it's

175

00:07:50,390 --> 00:07:48,800

about just watch it and and and be

176

00:07:51,270 --> 00:07:50,400

affected by it but

177

00:07:56,070 --> 00:07:51,280

um

178

00:08:00,629 --> 00:07:56,080

this is a 1980s it's set in the 1980s

179

00:08:02,869 --> 00:08:00,639

um and it's about uh this kid that is uh

180

00:08:05,270 --> 00:08:02,879

a video game creator

181

00:08:07,510 --> 00:08:05,280

okay now that right there with black

182

00:08:09,110 --> 00:08:07,520

mirror that that sets it up you know

183

00:08:11,350 --> 00:08:09,120

it's gonna be awesome

184

00:08:13,110 --> 00:08:11,360

and so that's what this is and and the

185

00:08:15,270 --> 00:08:13,120

music and everything else at least what

186

00:08:18,550 --> 00:08:15,280

is in the trailer i don't have any

187

00:08:20,070 --> 00:08:18,560

secrets or any and any spoilers here and

188

00:08:22,469 --> 00:08:20,080

i don't but

189

00:08:25,189 --> 00:08:22,479

it looks like it's gonna it's gonna be

190

00:08:28,070 --> 00:08:25,199

correct so that premieres tomorrow night

191

00:08:31,029 --> 00:08:28,080

friday december 28th on netflix black

192

00:08:32,469 --> 00:08:31,039

mirror bandersnatch

193

00:08:37,269 --> 00:08:32,479

all right

194

00:08:40,310 --> 00:08:37,279

like it's going to drag right on into

195

00:08:41,750 --> 00:08:40,320

2019 after the house and the senate both

196

00:08:44,550 --> 00:08:41,760

adjourned

197

00:08:47,670 --> 00:08:44,560

until next week

198

00:08:49,509 --> 00:08:47,680

and that's it the new house comes in

199

00:08:51,350 --> 00:08:49,519

and congress

200

00:08:54,550 --> 00:08:51,360

oh man

201
00:08:56,070 --> 00:08:54,560
no end in sight no end in sight as it as

202
00:08:57,670 --> 00:08:56,080
it stands right now everybody seems to

203
00:09:00,150 --> 00:08:57,680
be really far apart

204
00:09:02,230 --> 00:09:00,160
uh thankfully it's not the entire

205
00:09:04,710 --> 00:09:02,240
government but nonetheless it is a

206
00:09:08,070 --> 00:09:04,720
shutdown and it looks like it's gonna

207
00:09:09,750 --> 00:09:08,080
it's gonna continue until uh until these

208
00:09:10,630 --> 00:09:09,760
these two sides figure out a way to get

209
00:09:12,870 --> 00:09:10,640
out of it

210
00:09:15,509 --> 00:09:12,880
and uh there you go and that's

211
00:09:16,870 --> 00:09:15,519
that's that they absolutely they

212
00:09:18,550 --> 00:09:16,880
both the house and the senate they

213
00:09:20,710 --> 00:09:18,560

adjourned they went in three minutes

214

00:09:23,910 --> 00:09:20,720

right okay all right are we there no

215

00:09:25,190 --> 00:09:23,920

we're not okay boom done out of here

216

00:09:27,350 --> 00:09:25,200

so that's it

217

00:09:29,110 --> 00:09:27,360

that's it there was like no discussions

218

00:09:30,470 --> 00:09:29,120

nothing getting debated nothing getting

219

00:09:32,949 --> 00:09:30,480

discussed

220

00:09:35,269 --> 00:09:32,959

they just uh blew out of town and uh

221

00:09:38,230 --> 00:09:35,279

they'll be back next week

222

00:09:41,590 --> 00:09:38,240

oh man all right now

223

00:09:44,230 --> 00:09:41,600

last night oh oh also going on right now

224

00:09:46,230 --> 00:09:44,240

in astoria in queens

225

00:09:49,190 --> 00:09:46,240

and if you haven't seen

226

00:09:51,509 --> 00:09:49,200

the tweets um i jumped all over the news

227

00:09:54,870 --> 00:09:51,519

in new york to go check this out the

228

00:09:57,190 --> 00:09:54,880

skies have been lighting up blue right

229

00:09:59,269 --> 00:09:57,200

and everybody wondering what it is of

230

00:10:00,790 --> 00:09:59,279

course you know the talk of aliens

231

00:10:04,870 --> 00:10:00,800

pretty strange

232

00:10:07,829 --> 00:10:04,880

um it looks like as of right now

233

00:10:09,910 --> 00:10:07,839

a transformer blew up and it must have

234

00:10:12,150 --> 00:10:09,920

been a pretty massive explosion to light

235

00:10:14,069 --> 00:10:12,160

up the skies like that uh totally blue

236

00:10:16,550 --> 00:10:14,079

at night too blue

237

00:10:19,910 --> 00:10:16,560

um that a transformer blew up at a con

238

00:10:22,470 --> 00:10:19,920

edison plant and i did see

239

00:10:25,190 --> 00:10:22,480

one video on twitter

240

00:10:27,590 --> 00:10:25,200

from the rooftop of somebody's apartment

241

00:10:29,750 --> 00:10:27,600

right there and it's right next to

242

00:10:31,350 --> 00:10:29,760

what is going on you can see it uh on

243

00:10:33,350 --> 00:10:31,360

the ground there so it's not up in the

244

00:10:35,910 --> 00:10:33,360

sky but it looks like it's in the sky i

245

00:10:38,310 --> 00:10:35,920

mean it whatever it is it was big and it

246

00:10:40,630 --> 00:10:38,320

was definitely blue

247

00:10:43,030 --> 00:10:40,640

but uh it's all over twitter you can

248

00:10:46,550 --> 00:10:43,040

head uh to any of the new york news

249

00:10:49,030 --> 00:10:46,560

websites you know abc nbc fox they're

250

00:10:51,269 --> 00:10:49,040

all reporting on it right now not a

251

00:10:53,670 --> 00:10:51,279

whole lot of details though

252

00:10:56,790 --> 00:10:53,680

not a whole lot of details okay

253

00:10:57,829 --> 00:10:56,800

so there is that where am i oh so last

254

00:11:00,150 --> 00:10:57,839

night

255

00:11:03,670 --> 00:11:00,160

uh i do want to thank everybody that was

256

00:11:06,069 --> 00:11:03,680

there we had our holiday party at the

257

00:11:08,710 --> 00:11:06,079

rainbow uh bar and grill right there in

258

00:11:11,750 --> 00:11:08,720

west hollywood on sunset boulevard

259

00:11:15,110 --> 00:11:11,760

and it was absolutely amazing it was

260

00:11:16,870 --> 00:11:15,120

perfect perfect night um more on that in

261

00:11:20,150 --> 00:11:16,880

just a bit but just thank you to

262

00:11:21,190 --> 00:11:20,160

everybody uh that was there that the the

263

00:11:22,710 --> 00:11:21,200

you know i could

264

00:11:24,790 --> 00:11:22,720

spend the rest of the show thanking

265

00:11:27,110 --> 00:11:24,800

everybody individually but

266

00:11:29,430 --> 00:11:27,120

lots of uh lots of stuff has been posted

267

00:11:30,710 --> 00:11:29,440

and it was great and we got out of there

268

00:11:33,110 --> 00:11:30,720

last night

269

00:11:35,590 --> 00:11:33,120

uh at 1 30.

270

00:11:38,470 --> 00:11:35,600

yeah 1 30. we got there at about 6 i

271

00:11:40,710 --> 00:11:38,480

think 6 30 and we left at 1 30 in the

272

00:11:42,550 --> 00:11:40,720

morning and we left a lot of people

273

00:11:44,550 --> 00:11:42,560

there you guys just

274

00:11:47,350 --> 00:11:44,560

wanted to keep it going so i i'm

275

00:11:49,750 --> 00:11:47,360

wondering what time everybody else

276

00:11:52,710 --> 00:11:49,760

i it looked like uh the

277

00:11:54,550 --> 00:11:52,720

the goal was to close the rainbow and

278

00:11:56,069 --> 00:11:54,560

that's a pretty cool thing to do so

279

00:11:58,389 --> 00:11:56,079

there you go that was last night and

280

00:12:00,710 --> 00:11:58,399

i'll talk some more about that in just a

281

00:12:03,190 --> 00:12:00,720

bit and i do want to remind everybody to

282

00:12:04,630 --> 00:12:03,200

come and join us for the 2019 conscious

283

00:12:07,190 --> 00:12:04,640

life expo

284

00:12:08,310 --> 00:12:07,200

right here in los angeles at the lax

285

00:12:12,629 --> 00:12:08,320

hilton

286

00:12:15,190 --> 00:12:12,639

february 22nd through the 25th

287

00:12:17,350 --> 00:12:15,200

this year we are celebrating the 50th

288

00:12:19,670 --> 00:12:17,360

anniversary of chariots of the gods with

289

00:12:22,710 --> 00:12:19,680

eric von daniken and i'll be hosting the

290

00:12:25,030 --> 00:12:22,720

panel with eric friday night so you want

291

00:12:26,389 --> 00:12:25,040

to get your tickets in advance okay get

292

00:12:27,509 --> 00:12:26,399

your tickets in advance it's going to

293

00:12:30,069 --> 00:12:27,519

sell out

294

00:12:32,790 --> 00:12:30,079

eric uh linda moulton howe jason martel

295

00:12:37,509 --> 00:12:32,800

billy carson rabbi ariel bar

296

00:12:40,069 --> 00:12:37,519

zadok and david wilcock they will be uh

297

00:12:41,670 --> 00:12:40,079

on the panel with me and eric and that

298

00:12:43,829 --> 00:12:41,680

will be friday night

299

00:12:46,150 --> 00:12:43,839

and the rest of the weekend so many

300

00:12:47,829 --> 00:12:46,160

amazing speakers and lectures that are

301
00:12:50,550 --> 00:12:47,839
going to be going on of course george

302
00:12:52,710 --> 00:12:50,560
nori is has got his award ceremony that

303
00:12:54,949 --> 00:12:52,720
he is doing in his panel

304
00:12:57,350 --> 00:12:54,959
i think it's called questions

305
00:13:00,310 --> 00:12:57,360
and uh so that'll be happening uh both

306
00:13:02,790 --> 00:13:00,320
of those events nassim haramain robert

307
00:13:05,030 --> 00:13:02,800
shock danny brinkley grant cameron is

308
00:13:07,350 --> 00:13:05,040
going to be there julia mosbridge teresa

309
00:13:08,949 --> 00:13:07,360
generous is going to be there too as

310
00:13:11,590 --> 00:13:08,959
well speaking she'll be with us at the

311
00:13:13,269 --> 00:13:11,600
bottom of the hour and another speak 50

312
00:13:15,590 --> 00:13:13,279
speakers and presenters so you're not

313
00:13:18,069 --> 00:13:15,600

going to want to miss this the 2019

314

00:13:20,310 --> 00:13:18,079

conscious life expo all you have to do

315

00:13:22,710 --> 00:13:20,320

is go to jimmychurchradio.com click on

316

00:13:24,629 --> 00:13:22,720

the conscious life expo banner for

317

00:13:27,430 --> 00:13:24,639

tickets and a full conference schedule

318

00:13:29,030 --> 00:13:27,440

they've got a brand new website up and

319

00:13:31,509 --> 00:13:29,040

uh up on the web you need to go and

320

00:13:33,750 --> 00:13:31,519

check that out and it's all very simple

321

00:13:35,750 --> 00:13:33,760

to do just click on the cle banner over

322

00:13:37,670 --> 00:13:35,760

at jimmychurchradio.com we're going to

323

00:13:40,389 --> 00:13:37,680

see there it's going to be great

324

00:13:42,870 --> 00:13:40,399

it's going to be great and we've got uh

325

00:13:44,949 --> 00:13:42,880

a bunch of other events that are going

326

00:13:47,509 --> 00:13:44,959

down in 2019

327

00:13:51,030 --> 00:13:47,519

and of course contacting the desert and

328

00:13:53,430 --> 00:13:51,040

uh soul tech a couple of uh disclosure

329

00:13:55,990 --> 00:13:53,440

fest uh a couple of other things going

330

00:13:57,509 --> 00:13:56,000

on in between and we may be i'm not

331

00:14:00,310 --> 00:13:57,519

saying anything right now it's being

332

00:14:03,910 --> 00:14:00,320

talked about but we may uh hold another

333

00:14:06,310 --> 00:14:03,920

uh uh event at the rainbow too as well

334

00:14:09,350 --> 00:14:06,320

okay so we'll talk about all of that in

335

00:14:11,750 --> 00:14:09,360

2019 when we come back again next week

336

00:14:14,870 --> 00:14:11,760

after the first of the year

337

00:14:19,430 --> 00:14:14,880

all right now i've been talking about uh

338

00:14:22,069 --> 00:14:19,440

a bitcoin quite a bit and the reason why

339

00:14:24,150 --> 00:14:22,079

is i'm well i'm just fascinated with the

340

00:14:26,230 --> 00:14:24,160

technology that's that's the main thing

341

00:14:27,470 --> 00:14:26,240

and i check it out every day but here we

342

00:14:29,110 --> 00:14:27,480

are at the end of

343

00:14:32,150 --> 00:14:29,120

2018

344

00:14:33,269 --> 00:14:32,160

and what a crazy ride it has been for

345

00:14:34,230 --> 00:14:33,279

bitcoin

346

00:14:36,069 --> 00:14:34,240

and

347

00:14:39,670 --> 00:14:36,079

like i've been saying it seems to have

348

00:14:41,030 --> 00:14:39,680

settled in right around 300 and or 3 500

349

00:14:42,470 --> 00:14:41,040

bucks

350

00:14:43,509 --> 00:14:42,480

that's higher than what i thought it was

351
00:14:45,910 --> 00:14:43,519
going to be

352
00:14:48,069 --> 00:14:45,920
the year's not over yet

353
00:14:50,150 --> 00:14:48,079
but what is the future for bitcoin well

354
00:14:52,470 --> 00:14:50,160
i just i thought it settled in at six

355
00:14:55,509 --> 00:14:52,480
grand i still say

356
00:14:56,470 --> 00:14:55,519
i still say 10 bucks 100 bucks thousand

357
00:14:58,550 --> 00:14:56,480
bucks

358
00:15:00,069 --> 00:14:58,560
needs to settle in at a round number

359
00:15:01,269 --> 00:15:00,079
right there that's that's that's my

360
00:15:03,509 --> 00:15:01,279
prediction

361
00:15:05,590 --> 00:15:03,519
i'm serious too i'm going to stick by it

362
00:15:08,230 --> 00:15:05,600
also i want to remind everybody we've

363
00:15:10,150 --> 00:15:08,240

got all of these events coming up uh

364

00:15:11,829 --> 00:15:10,160

christmas has just gone past us we have

365

00:15:14,790 --> 00:15:11,839

all of these events coming up conscious

366

00:15:18,150 --> 00:15:14,800

life expo and contact and soul tech

367

00:15:20,069 --> 00:15:18,160

and wherever you live you want to go out

368

00:15:21,990 --> 00:15:20,079

and check out the night skies and you

369

00:15:24,550 --> 00:15:22,000

want your night vision goggles you want

370

00:15:26,949 --> 00:15:24,560

your own pair of mvgs and the only place

371

00:15:30,150 --> 00:15:26,959

to shop the only place to go

372

00:15:33,590 --> 00:15:30,160

is the place that builds hours

373

00:15:34,990 --> 00:15:33,600

hoffman's optics.com

374

00:15:37,590 --> 00:15:35,000

click on the banner over at

375

00:15:39,910 --> 00:15:37,600

jimmyturtradio.com i get an email once a

376

00:15:42,870 --> 00:15:39,920

day where do i go what do i do you know

377

00:15:44,870 --> 00:15:42,880

i need some help go to hoffman's

378

00:15:46,550 --> 00:15:44,880

optics.com

379

00:15:48,790 --> 00:15:46,560

all right and you will see that they

380

00:15:51,509 --> 00:15:48,800

they make uh the

381

00:15:53,189 --> 00:15:51,519

my my they make mine the jimmy church

382

00:15:57,189 --> 00:15:53,199

model it's right there

383

00:15:59,030 --> 00:15:57,199

the area 52 right the deep blues so

384

00:16:02,150 --> 00:15:59,040

they're right there and you can go all

385

00:16:04,870 --> 00:16:02,160

the way up to the brand new the best

386

00:16:06,710 --> 00:16:04,880

generation g4

387

00:16:08,550 --> 00:16:06,720

think about that and there's only one

388

00:16:11,269 --> 00:16:08,560

place to get only one

389

00:16:13,509 --> 00:16:11,279

hoffman's optics.com they've got

390

00:16:16,470 --> 00:16:13,519

everything that you need is right there

391

00:16:18,310 --> 00:16:16,480

and give alec hoffman a call he's a fate

392

00:16:19,350 --> 00:16:18,320

or not and he will guide you through the

393

00:16:21,670 --> 00:16:19,360

process

394

00:16:23,509 --> 00:16:21,680

okay all right don't forget you can

395

00:16:25,110 --> 00:16:23,519

subscribe to our podcast it's just two

396

00:16:26,949 --> 00:16:25,120

dollars a month click on the podcast

397

00:16:29,430 --> 00:16:26,959

banner jimmychurchradio.com

398

00:16:31,749 --> 00:16:29,440

and you can also become a fader not over

399

00:16:34,310 --> 00:16:31,759

in our membership section it's all

400

00:16:36,629 --> 00:16:34,320

simple go to jimmychurchradio.com click

401
00:16:39,189 --> 00:16:36,639
on memberships and become an official

402
00:16:40,230 --> 00:16:39,199
fader not today anything that you want

403
00:16:42,310 --> 00:16:40,240
to do

404
00:16:44,870 --> 00:16:42,320
is right there

405
00:16:47,509 --> 00:16:44,880
all right all right let's get this show

406
00:16:48,949 --> 00:16:47,519
cracking

407
00:16:50,389 --> 00:16:48,959
yeah

408
00:16:52,230 --> 00:16:50,399
i got my pipes back

409
00:16:54,069 --> 00:16:52,240
at the end of the night last night i was

410
00:16:59,509 --> 00:16:54,079
like well

411
00:17:02,069 --> 00:16:59,519
yeah i just mingled uh for six hours

412
00:17:05,110 --> 00:17:02,079
i just mingled and but but i'm good

413
00:17:07,429 --> 00:17:05,120

today got my pipes back it's all good so

414

00:17:10,789 --> 00:17:07,439

i'll say it again let's get this show

415

00:17:13,429 --> 00:17:10,799

cracking happy birthday to today

416

00:17:14,870 --> 00:17:13,439

our dead guy's birthday today is heather

417

00:17:18,150 --> 00:17:14,880

o'rourke

418

00:17:22,949 --> 00:17:20,150

at the age of 12.

419

00:17:26,470 --> 00:17:22,959

of course heather was the child actress

420

00:17:29,270 --> 00:17:26,480

who starred in the poltergeist series

421

00:17:30,789 --> 00:17:29,280

and uh playing carol anne

422

00:17:34,390 --> 00:17:30,799

and then she tragically died at the age

423

00:17:37,510 --> 00:17:34,400

of 12 during surgery in 1988 after being

424

00:17:39,990 --> 00:17:37,520

misdiagnosed with crohn's disease

425

00:17:42,310 --> 00:17:40,000

but she will be forever

426
00:17:43,909 --> 00:17:42,320
forever remembered

427
00:17:45,830 --> 00:17:43,919
because of one of the most quoted lines

428
00:17:49,510 --> 00:17:45,840
in movie history

429
00:17:51,909 --> 00:17:49,520
there here see i my voice i can't do

430
00:17:54,549 --> 00:17:51,919
that with my pipes i can't do the

431
00:17:55,669 --> 00:17:54,559
heather or roar they're here but a lot

432
00:17:57,669 --> 00:17:55,679
of you can

433
00:17:59,830 --> 00:17:57,679
and a happy birthday heather i know

434
00:18:02,710 --> 00:17:59,840
you're up there listening right now on

435
00:18:06,230 --> 00:18:02,720
this day in history 1968

436
00:18:09,830 --> 00:18:06,240
it went down apollo 8

437
00:18:11,110 --> 00:18:09,840
the first alleged manned mission to the

438
00:18:14,630 --> 00:18:11,120

moon

439

00:18:15,669 --> 00:18:14,640

returned safely to earth after a six day

440

00:18:19,669 --> 00:18:15,679

journey

441

00:18:25,110 --> 00:18:19,679

on this day in 1968 now here we go fader

442

00:18:29,190 --> 00:18:27,270

you ready

443

00:18:31,190 --> 00:18:29,200

the company

444

00:18:32,470 --> 00:18:31,200

samsung

445

00:18:34,230 --> 00:18:32,480

accounts

446

00:18:38,630 --> 00:18:34,240

for 15

447

00:18:43,270 --> 00:18:38,640

of south korea's entire economy

448

00:18:45,909 --> 00:18:43,280

and south koreans often live in samsung

449

00:18:48,470 --> 00:18:45,919

owned apartment buildings

450

00:18:52,230 --> 00:18:48,480

they get their treatment at samsung

451
00:18:54,830 --> 00:18:52,240
owned medical centers and facilities

452
00:18:56,789 --> 00:18:54,840
they go to samsung

453
00:18:57,990 --> 00:18:56,799
universities and at the end of their

454
00:18:59,590 --> 00:18:58,000
life

455
00:19:02,549 --> 00:18:59,600
they even end up

456
00:19:04,789 --> 00:19:02,559
at a samsung funeral parlor

457
00:19:06,710 --> 00:19:04,799
when they die

458
00:19:13,590 --> 00:19:06,720
that

459
00:19:16,870 --> 00:19:13,600
all right

460
00:19:19,350 --> 00:19:16,880
man i'm looking at these uh these pics

461
00:19:22,230 --> 00:19:19,360
and uh brad that's incredible look at

462
00:19:24,390 --> 00:19:22,240
wolf mccarron check out wolfy

463
00:19:26,710 --> 00:19:24,400

sitting next to natasha

464

00:19:29,510 --> 00:19:26,720

frankie four fingers i believe that's uh

465

00:19:31,990 --> 00:19:29,520

lori mcdonald right there and as you can

466

00:19:34,710 --> 00:19:32,000

see right on the table

467

00:19:39,029 --> 00:19:34,720

this is the beginning of the round of

468

00:19:39,830 --> 00:19:39,039

shots at the end of the night

469

00:19:41,990 --> 00:19:39,840

and

470

00:19:44,549 --> 00:19:42,000

what indicates this well is the the

471

00:19:46,390 --> 00:19:44,559

glasses that are that are up in front

472

00:19:48,870 --> 00:19:46,400

but there's a pizza box there because we

473

00:19:51,029 --> 00:19:48,880

just this entire back there was two

474

00:19:53,190 --> 00:19:51,039

booths that we had covered with food we

475

00:19:55,510 --> 00:19:53,200

just cleared that and then brought in

476

00:19:57,110 --> 00:19:55,520

the uh the body oh there's a there's a

477

00:19:59,750 --> 00:19:57,120

shot of the toast

478

00:20:04,070 --> 00:19:59,760

well done

479

00:20:05,750 --> 00:20:04,080

and drinking first in the background is

480

00:20:07,190 --> 00:20:05,760

wolf mccarron

481

00:20:09,669 --> 00:20:07,200

but there you go yeah he's drinking

482

00:20:11,270 --> 00:20:09,679

during my toast thank you

483

00:20:13,590 --> 00:20:11,280

brad thank you for that i didn't know

484

00:20:15,029 --> 00:20:13,600

you captured that on

485

00:20:16,390 --> 00:20:15,039

on uh

486

00:20:18,470 --> 00:20:16,400

on disc

487

00:20:21,350 --> 00:20:18,480

well done very cool it was a great night

488

00:20:23,350 --> 00:20:21,360

last night and uh

489

00:20:26,070 --> 00:20:23,360

what they're

490

00:20:28,710 --> 00:20:26,080

i wanted to say this there was

491

00:20:31,350 --> 00:20:28,720

uh a lot of

492

00:20:34,549 --> 00:20:31,360

uh pictures and video that were posted

493

00:20:36,950 --> 00:20:34,559

today uh from the rainbow last night and

494

00:20:39,510 --> 00:20:36,960

i only took two picks

495

00:20:41,830 --> 00:20:39,520

all night i took two i took two picks

496

00:20:43,990 --> 00:20:41,840

one was a selfie i posted it and the

497

00:20:45,750 --> 00:20:44,000

other one was with michael littman uh at

498

00:20:47,590 --> 00:20:45,760

the end of the night with his flying

499

00:20:49,350 --> 00:20:47,600

saucer sweater

500

00:20:50,630 --> 00:20:49,360

and that was it i didn't take any

501
00:20:52,710 --> 00:20:50,640
pictures all night long and i know that

502
00:20:53,669 --> 00:20:52,720
that's hard to believe i can't believe

503
00:20:59,430 --> 00:20:53,679
it

504
00:21:02,950 --> 00:20:59,440
operation but that's what happened

505
00:21:04,710 --> 00:21:02,960
but today jason quit

506
00:21:07,350 --> 00:21:04,720
posted a video

507
00:21:08,630 --> 00:21:07,360
and i i got it up there

508
00:21:10,549 --> 00:21:08,640
um

509
00:21:12,630 --> 00:21:10,559
and and and it's up

510
00:21:13,510 --> 00:21:12,640
and it's of the beginning of my little

511
00:21:18,470 --> 00:21:13,520
talk

512
00:21:22,149 --> 00:21:20,950
i want to share that story

513
00:21:25,590 --> 00:21:22,159

because

514

00:21:28,149 --> 00:21:25,600

uh in this video i i literally

515

00:21:30,630 --> 00:21:28,159

give the uh five or ten second

516

00:21:33,029 --> 00:21:30,640

uh version of the story of what happened

517

00:21:35,029 --> 00:21:33,039

but last night was pretty cool so i'm

518

00:21:36,470 --> 00:21:35,039

going to tell the story of uh dwayne

519

00:21:39,990 --> 00:21:36,480

morgan

520

00:21:41,830 --> 00:21:40,000

and it goes like this

521

00:21:42,710 --> 00:21:41,840

um

522

00:21:49,430 --> 00:21:42,720

when

523

00:21:51,430 --> 00:21:49,440

and and i went to the rainbow

524

00:21:53,430 --> 00:21:51,440

it was pretty cool to have our holiday

525

00:21:55,029 --> 00:21:53,440

party there last night 35 years later

526

00:21:57,029 --> 00:21:55,039

but when i went to the rainbow and i'm

527

00:21:58,710 --> 00:21:57,039

there last night and i'm looking around

528

00:22:00,470 --> 00:21:58,720

and i'm just remembering things these

529

00:22:02,470 --> 00:22:00,480

memories are coming flooding back and i

530

00:22:04,470 --> 00:22:02,480

remember one night

531

00:22:05,590 --> 00:22:04,480

i was there and i'm sitting in this this

532

00:22:06,789 --> 00:22:05,600

booth

533

00:22:09,830 --> 00:22:06,799

um

534

00:22:11,590 --> 00:22:09,840

with with someone but i when i was there

535

00:22:12,789 --> 00:22:11,600

i was literally

536

00:22:13,990 --> 00:22:12,799

like

537

00:22:16,230 --> 00:22:14,000

wondering

538

00:22:18,549 --> 00:22:16,240

how i was going to

539

00:22:20,870 --> 00:22:18,559

get my life on track you know i'm there

540

00:22:22,549 --> 00:22:20,880

and it's a lot of people and action and

541

00:22:25,029 --> 00:22:22,559

it's loud and it's fun

542

00:22:28,149 --> 00:22:25,039

but i'm there just going okay man and

543

00:22:30,149 --> 00:22:28,159

i'm 21 years old 21 just a kid

544

00:22:33,190 --> 00:22:30,159

and i'm just trying to figure out life

545

00:22:34,310 --> 00:22:33,200

you know those rock and roll dreams

546

00:22:38,310 --> 00:22:34,320

but

547

00:22:40,630 --> 00:22:38,320

just before that moment in the booth

548

00:22:41,830 --> 00:22:40,640

i was back in indianapolis before i came

549

00:22:42,789 --> 00:22:41,840

out here

550

00:22:43,590 --> 00:22:42,799

and

551
00:22:45,590 --> 00:22:43,600
uh

552
00:22:48,230 --> 00:22:45,600
that's before i flew out and about a

553
00:22:50,350 --> 00:22:48,240
year before that so this is we're going

554
00:22:55,830 --> 00:22:50,360
back to around

555
00:22:58,630 --> 00:22:55,840
1980 late 83 ish like right in there

556
00:23:02,549 --> 00:22:58,640
um i met dwayne morgan

557
00:23:03,669 --> 00:23:02,559
and dwayne was 16 years old

558
00:23:06,310 --> 00:23:03,679
and

559
00:23:08,710 --> 00:23:06,320
he was visiting indianapolis he was

560
00:23:09,750 --> 00:23:08,720
visiting family out there

561
00:23:12,310 --> 00:23:09,760
and

562
00:23:14,070 --> 00:23:12,320
i don't remember who or what but but he

563
00:23:16,789 --> 00:23:14,080

was out there visiting family

564

00:23:17,669 --> 00:23:16,799

and i get introduced to dwayne

565

00:23:20,149 --> 00:23:17,679

from

566

00:23:21,430 --> 00:23:20,159

a mutual friend of ours his name is tony

567

00:23:24,390 --> 00:23:21,440

tony calgar

568

00:23:27,590 --> 00:23:24,400

and dwayne 16 years old i'm 20 at the

569

00:23:30,950 --> 00:23:27,600

time i might have been 19 20.

570

00:23:32,390 --> 00:23:30,960

and dwayne is from pasadena and i'm like

571

00:23:34,950 --> 00:23:32,400

really

572

00:23:37,190 --> 00:23:34,960

van halen so we have a whole van halen

573

00:23:39,669 --> 00:23:37,200

conversation and you got to remember at

574

00:23:41,669 --> 00:23:39,679

that time what was going on in the world

575

00:23:44,390 --> 00:23:41,679

of music and rock and roll and man this

576

00:23:45,510 --> 00:23:44,400

is very early on for van halen and all

577

00:23:47,590 --> 00:23:45,520

of this stuff

578

00:23:50,310 --> 00:23:47,600

so we talk about that and he's like man

579

00:23:52,950 --> 00:23:50,320

so i played some guitar for him and and

580

00:23:54,710 --> 00:23:52,960

uh and and i i probably had a chance to

581

00:23:57,669 --> 00:23:54,720

hang out with dwayne

582

00:24:00,390 --> 00:23:57,679

you know three or four times uh before

583

00:24:02,149 --> 00:24:00,400

he flew back to california over a week

584

00:24:04,149 --> 00:24:02,159

you know he's just out there visiting

585

00:24:05,750 --> 00:24:04,159

and then he was gone but he had given me

586

00:24:08,870 --> 00:24:05,760

his phone number

587

00:24:10,149 --> 00:24:08,880

and he was 16 and he said wow look man

588

00:24:11,909 --> 00:24:10,159

you ever want to you need to be in

589

00:24:13,909 --> 00:24:11,919

california you need to be out there you

590

00:24:15,510 --> 00:24:13,919

need to come out so if you ever decide

591

00:24:17,350 --> 00:24:15,520

to come out here's my phone number call

592

00:24:19,750 --> 00:24:17,360

me i know everybody you can come stay

593

00:24:21,669 --> 00:24:19,760

with me oh you know here's the hookup

594

00:24:24,710 --> 00:24:21,679

you know it's like whatever

595

00:24:26,310 --> 00:24:24,720

and about a year later

596

00:24:28,470 --> 00:24:26,320

is when i made the decision to move to

597

00:24:31,350 --> 00:24:28,480

california and and i called dwayne a

598

00:24:33,830 --> 00:24:31,360

couple of times over that year but now

599

00:24:35,510 --> 00:24:33,840

i'm like i'm flying out the next day and

600

00:24:38,310 --> 00:24:35,520

i called dwayne i said okay man i'm

601
00:24:40,789 --> 00:24:38,320
flying out tomorrow okay man

602
00:24:43,590 --> 00:24:40,799
call me when you get to pasadena i said

603
00:24:45,350 --> 00:24:43,600
all right okay i'll see you so the next

604
00:24:48,710 --> 00:24:45,360
day i fly out

605
00:24:50,789 --> 00:24:48,720
and uh i give dwayne a call of course uh

606
00:24:52,710 --> 00:24:50,799
i couldn't stay at his house that uh

607
00:24:56,549 --> 00:24:52,720
that that whole thing fell through

608
00:24:58,230 --> 00:24:56,559
but the whole point about this is this

609
00:25:00,390 --> 00:24:58,240
dwayne morgan

610
00:25:04,789 --> 00:25:00,400
is how i ended up

611
00:25:06,390 --> 00:25:04,799
not only in california but in pasadena

612
00:25:07,269 --> 00:25:06,400
duane morgan

613
00:25:10,710 --> 00:25:07,279

now

614

00:25:15,190 --> 00:25:10,720

dwayne and i uh stayed friends back then

615

00:25:16,630 --> 00:25:15,200

this is uh 84 85. um he wrote it for our

616

00:25:18,230 --> 00:25:16,640

band he was too young to get into the

617

00:25:19,669 --> 00:25:18,240

clubs but he

618

00:25:21,990 --> 00:25:19,679

could get into the clubs if he was

619

00:25:24,950 --> 00:25:22,000

working for the band right so

620

00:25:28,390 --> 00:25:24,960

so we did that for a minute and uh but

621

00:25:30,870 --> 00:25:28,400

then i moved um out of pasadena

622

00:25:32,870 --> 00:25:30,880

and i never saw dwayne again

623

00:25:34,549 --> 00:25:32,880

we just lost contact he had to remember

624

00:25:36,630 --> 00:25:34,559

us before cell phones and the internet

625

00:25:38,070 --> 00:25:36,640

and everything else and we just lost

626
00:25:40,470 --> 00:25:38,080
contact

627
00:25:43,269 --> 00:25:40,480
and here i am

628
00:25:46,310 --> 00:25:43,279
at the rainbow with rita

629
00:25:50,390 --> 00:25:46,320
uh 35 years later

630
00:25:53,029 --> 00:25:50,400
and guess who shows up at the rainbow

631
00:25:54,870 --> 00:25:53,039
dwayne morgan

632
00:25:55,789 --> 00:25:54,880
and i haven't seen him

633
00:25:58,070 --> 00:25:55,799
in

634
00:25:59,669 --> 00:25:58,080
35 years

635
00:26:01,669 --> 00:25:59,679
right

636
00:26:04,149 --> 00:26:01,679
35 years

637
00:26:06,230 --> 00:26:04,159
and now he's grown up he brings his son

638
00:26:09,430 --> 00:26:06,240

with him who is very cool

639

00:26:10,870 --> 00:26:09,440

um and dwayne has just grown up to be

640

00:26:13,029 --> 00:26:10,880

you know he's

641

00:26:13,830 --> 00:26:13,039

at that time he was so much younger than

642

00:26:18,950 --> 00:26:13,840

me

643

00:26:20,789 --> 00:26:18,960

50.

644

00:26:24,630 --> 00:26:20,799

but there he was

645

00:26:25,909 --> 00:26:24,640

and it was so good seeing him and

646

00:26:30,070 --> 00:26:25,919

and

647

00:26:31,590 --> 00:26:30,080

how life last night at the rainbow

648

00:26:33,190 --> 00:26:31,600

came full

649

00:26:35,029 --> 00:26:33,200

circle

650

00:26:37,669 --> 00:26:35,039

now think about that

651
00:26:38,789 --> 00:26:37,679
it came full circle

652
00:26:41,990 --> 00:26:38,799
right

653
00:26:44,230 --> 00:26:42,000
coming out here dwayne from indianapolis

654
00:26:46,310 --> 00:26:44,240
the story starts with dwayne

655
00:26:49,830 --> 00:26:46,320
you know out to here

656
00:26:50,789 --> 00:26:49,840
and you know it's to the rainbow all of

657
00:26:53,110 --> 00:26:50,799
that

658
00:26:55,269 --> 00:26:53,120
and then to have life

659
00:26:57,430 --> 00:26:55,279
take you through

660
00:26:58,789 --> 00:26:57,440
through all those experiences

661
00:27:01,590 --> 00:26:58,799
and then

662
00:27:04,070 --> 00:27:01,600
wind up together again

663
00:27:04,950 --> 00:27:04,080

and it was very cool it was very cool he

664

00:27:07,110 --> 00:27:04,960

uh

665

00:27:08,310 --> 00:27:07,120

he met everybody last night and for him

666

00:27:11,190 --> 00:27:08,320

to see

667

00:27:13,990 --> 00:27:11,200

uh all of the fate or not and and and

668

00:27:16,789 --> 00:27:14,000

the coolness of this family

669

00:27:19,750 --> 00:27:16,799

and for me to have him part of it it was

670

00:27:21,830 --> 00:27:19,760

uh just a special night so there you go

671

00:27:24,070 --> 00:27:21,840

and dwayne if you're listening right now

672

00:27:25,669 --> 00:27:24,080

uh thank you so much for everything and

673

00:27:26,870 --> 00:27:25,679

and you made last night very very

674

00:27:30,230 --> 00:27:26,880

special and

675

00:27:32,390 --> 00:27:30,240

and uh having you meet rita you know so

676
00:27:34,710 --> 00:27:32,400
that was it was just an emotional thing

677
00:27:37,430 --> 00:27:34,720
and that video that was posted up by

678
00:27:39,190 --> 00:27:37,440
jason quit it was cool but it doesn't

679
00:27:41,750 --> 00:27:39,200
tell the full story

680
00:27:44,070 --> 00:27:41,760
so there you go there's the full story

681
00:27:46,390 --> 00:27:44,080
and now i am going to get out of here

682
00:27:48,230 --> 00:27:46,400
because we've got a lot of stuff going

683
00:27:50,310 --> 00:27:48,240
on tonight we've got teresa inerras

684
00:27:52,630 --> 00:27:50,320
who's going to be here in just a minute

685
00:27:55,669 --> 00:27:52,640
and then at the top of the hour jeff

686
00:27:58,310 --> 00:27:55,679
harmon will be here with his 2009

687
00:28:00,070 --> 00:27:58,320
uh 2019 predictions all right this is

688
00:28:02,710 --> 00:28:00,080

fade to black i am your host jimmy

689

00:28:05,190 --> 00:28:02,720

church and then at the bottom of the

690

00:28:07,110 --> 00:28:05,200

hour uh when uh we come back and clear

691

00:28:09,350 --> 00:28:07,120

everything out we'll open up the phone

692

00:28:11,909 --> 00:28:09,360

lines and look at all of your pictures

693

00:28:13,990 --> 00:28:11,919

that are posting up on twitter i'm real

694

00:28:17,190 --> 00:28:14,000

jimmy church this is fade to black on

695

00:28:21,650 --> 00:28:17,200

the game changer network in kgra the

696

00:28:53,830 --> 00:28:45,150

[Music]

697

00:28:58,230 --> 00:28:55,990

this is nicole church daughter of you

698

00:28:59,230 --> 00:28:58,240

know who and you're listening to fade to

699

00:29:00,870 --> 00:28:59,240

black on

700

00:29:04,630 --> 00:29:00,880

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

701
00:29:11,029 --> 00:29:06,950
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

702
00:29:14,320 --> 00:29:13,269
fade to black will now pause for alien

703
00:29:15,590 --> 00:29:14,330
identification

704
00:29:18,950 --> 00:29:15,600
[Music]

705
00:29:23,350 --> 00:29:18,960
the station that talks the net kg ra

706
00:29:28,149 --> 00:29:25,510
when you take the beans from central

707
00:29:30,549 --> 00:29:28,159
america with dashes of indonesian and

708
00:29:33,669 --> 00:29:30,559
african mixed in and then roasted to the

709
00:29:36,230 --> 00:29:33,679
dark side of fate to black you create

710
00:29:39,190 --> 00:29:36,240
the ultimate brew of fringe

711
00:29:42,470 --> 00:29:39,200
introducing the fade to black blend from

712
00:29:45,269 --> 00:29:42,480
river moon coffee yes river moon's

713
00:29:48,070 --> 00:29:45,279

darkest customized roast was created for

714

00:29:50,710 --> 00:29:48,080

the love of fade to black

715

00:29:53,269 --> 00:29:50,720

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

716

00:29:56,870 --> 00:29:53,279

smoking the beans is in every sip of

717

00:29:59,830 --> 00:29:56,880

this full-bodied dark java i need my

718

00:30:02,070 --> 00:29:59,840

coffee doc deep with distinct

719

00:30:04,870 --> 00:30:02,080

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

720

00:30:07,430 --> 00:30:04,880

like the bunker leaning further into the

721

00:30:10,549 --> 00:30:07,440

darkness of the roast is fade to black

722

00:30:12,710 --> 00:30:10,559

blend from river moon coffee just click

723

00:30:15,590 --> 00:30:12,720

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

724

00:30:18,549 --> 00:30:15,600

and use the promo code f2b blend for

725

00:30:21,510 --> 00:30:18,559

fifteen percent off of your order today

726

00:30:23,269 --> 00:30:21,520

go back lee tappy

727

00:30:26,149 --> 00:30:23,279

this is jimmy church of fade to black

728

00:30:28,470 --> 00:30:26,159

and you can get our podcast for just two

729

00:30:30,789 --> 00:30:28,480

dollars per month all you have to do is

730

00:30:33,350 --> 00:30:30,799

click on the podcast banner over at

731

00:30:35,430 --> 00:30:33,360

jimmychurchradio.com

732

00:30:37,669 --> 00:30:35,440

hi folks it's a holiday season with hope

733

00:30:39,990 --> 00:30:37,679

in the air things to look forward to and

734

00:30:42,470 --> 00:30:40,000

no time for despair health can be a

735

00:30:44,630 --> 00:30:42,480

challenge and so can the mail so get the

736

00:30:47,430 --> 00:30:44,640

tea wants to help you by giving you a

737

00:30:50,549 --> 00:30:47,440

sale buy two months of super tea and get

738

00:30:52,789 --> 00:30:50,559

one month for free no limit that's buy

739

00:30:55,990 --> 00:30:52,799

two months of super tea and get one

740

00:30:59,350 --> 00:30:56,000

month free that's a savings of 35 bucks

741

00:31:01,430 --> 00:30:59,360

where get the t.com that's gettatee.com

742

00:31:04,389 --> 00:31:01,440

scroll down on the front page and find

743

00:31:06,310 --> 00:31:04,399

the buy to get one free ad click it and

744

00:31:09,510 --> 00:31:06,320

save orders over a hundred dollars get

745

00:31:12,230 --> 00:31:09,520

free shipping send the gift of life

746

00:31:15,029 --> 00:31:12,240

change tea at getat.com we have many

747

00:31:17,190 --> 00:31:15,039

many non-gmo organic supplements just

748

00:31:19,590 --> 00:31:17,200

waiting for you this holiday season

749

00:31:23,389 --> 00:31:19,600

enjoy health and thanksgiving with get

750

00:31:27,909 --> 00:31:23,399

the tea.com want to call us

751
00:31:32,630 --> 00:31:30,389
get the tea.com is a proud sponsor of

752
00:31:35,430 --> 00:31:32,640
doing what's right that's get the tea

753
00:31:38,549 --> 00:31:35,440
dot com nine out of ten geneticists

754
00:31:42,310 --> 00:31:40,950
fade to black

755
00:31:44,950 --> 00:31:42,320
is not

756
00:31:47,990 --> 00:31:44,960
your father's radio show

757
00:31:49,590 --> 00:31:48,000
on the game changer radio network and

758
00:31:53,430 --> 00:31:49,600
kgra

759
00:31:58,310 --> 00:31:55,590
do you want to lose weight but have no

760
00:32:00,230 --> 00:31:58,320
idea where to begin the fast start diet

761
00:32:02,710 --> 00:32:00,240
a three-day weight loss plan is the

762
00:32:04,789 --> 00:32:02,720
answer three days of nutritionally

763
00:32:07,669 --> 00:32:04,799

balanced calorie restricted meals

764

00:32:10,389 --> 00:32:07,679

delivered right to your door no shopping

765

00:32:12,870 --> 00:32:10,399

no measuring and no cooking everything

766

00:32:14,470 --> 00:32:12,880

is prepared for you and ready to eat at

767

00:32:16,710 --> 00:32:14,480

home or on the go

768

00:32:18,710 --> 00:32:16,720

the fast start diet has all the amazing

769

00:32:21,029 --> 00:32:18,720

benefits of intermittent fasting without

770

00:32:22,789 --> 00:32:21,039

starving we've helped thousands of

771

00:32:25,110 --> 00:32:22,799

people who have struggled to reach their

772

00:32:27,430 --> 00:32:25,120

weight loss goals isn't it time we

773

00:32:30,389 --> 00:32:27,440

helped you with the fast start diet

774

00:32:33,070 --> 00:32:30,399

you'll lose weight and feel great find

775

00:32:35,350 --> 00:32:33,080

fast start diet on amazon or go to

776

00:32:38,470 --> 00:32:35,360

faststartdiet.com and use promo code

777

00:32:40,870 --> 00:32:38,480

talk to get 10 off your first box and as

778

00:32:43,430 --> 00:32:40,880

a special bonus fast start will include

779

00:32:45,909 --> 00:32:43,440

their number one rated lipo3 appetite

780

00:32:47,990 --> 00:32:45,919

suppressant spray free with your order

781

00:32:50,950 --> 00:32:48,000

this is jimmy church and whatever your

782

00:32:53,909 --> 00:32:50,960

diet plans are do what i did go to

783

00:32:55,990 --> 00:32:53,919

faststartdiet.com

784

00:33:00,549 --> 00:32:56,000

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

785

00:33:06,210 --> 00:33:03,430

what's up i'm chris what up this is

786

00:33:11,830 --> 00:33:06,220

jimmy church radio

787

00:33:17,750 --> 00:33:14,389

and now

788

00:33:19,269 --> 00:33:17,760

it's time it's time for author teacher

789

00:33:22,710 --> 00:33:19,279

and host

790

00:33:26,070 --> 00:33:22,720

teresa yanerus and divine frequency on

791

00:33:27,509 --> 00:33:26,080

the airwaves take it away teresa

792

00:33:32,630 --> 00:33:27,519

hi

793

00:33:34,950 --> 00:33:32,640

y'all an offer you can't refuse tonight

794

00:33:38,070 --> 00:33:34,960

it's divine frequency on the airwaves

795

00:33:40,870 --> 00:33:38,080

radio we are talking tonight about

796

00:33:43,590 --> 00:33:40,880

miracles the supernatural and we're

797

00:33:44,870 --> 00:33:43,600

gonna philosophize about what of it is

798

00:33:46,389 --> 00:33:44,880

potentially

799

00:33:48,389 --> 00:33:46,399

all baloney

800

00:33:50,149 --> 00:33:48,399

i hope that everyone is enjoying a

801
00:33:52,310 --> 00:33:50,159
wonderful holiday season with the

802
00:33:54,230 --> 00:33:52,320
families merry christmas happy holidays

803
00:33:56,389 --> 00:33:54,240
whatever it is you guys are celebrating

804
00:33:59,029 --> 00:33:56,399
this season i hope that it has been

805
00:34:01,590 --> 00:33:59,039
magical and filled with glitter and

806
00:34:04,149 --> 00:34:01,600
unicorns obviously you guys are tuning

807
00:34:06,789 --> 00:34:04,159
into on the airwaves radio tonight the

808
00:34:09,589 --> 00:34:06,799
times have changed and the tides have

809
00:34:12,230 --> 00:34:09,599
shifted let's ride the airwaves this

810
00:34:14,790 --> 00:34:12,240
show is packed with high energy media

811
00:34:17,030 --> 00:34:14,800
attainment live we are diving deep into

812
00:34:19,669 --> 00:34:17,040
the realms of the world we are exploring

813
00:34:23,510 --> 00:34:19,679

the farthest reaches of the unknown we

814

00:34:27,990 --> 00:34:23,520

are leaving no ocean unexplored today is

815

00:34:31,430 --> 00:34:28,000

thursday december 27th 2018. we are

816

00:34:32,389 --> 00:34:31,440

closing out 2018. it feels good we're

817

00:34:33,510 --> 00:34:32,399

going to start off with some news

818

00:34:35,909 --> 00:34:33,520

tonight

819

00:34:40,470 --> 00:34:35,919

global news reported that on wednesday

820

00:34:43,669 --> 00:34:40,480

december 26 2018 that a miracle boy

821

00:34:46,470 --> 00:34:43,679

survived 45 minutes buried under an

822

00:34:48,470 --> 00:34:46,480

avalanche in the french alps

823

00:34:50,790 --> 00:34:48,480

this was a 12 year old boy he was

824

00:34:53,430 --> 00:34:50,800

dragged under an avalanche while skiing

825

00:34:55,909 --> 00:34:53,440

in the french alps he was on a black

826

00:34:57,910 --> 00:34:55,919

diamond run with his dad i want to know

827

00:34:59,910 --> 00:34:57,920

what kind of training he had because a

828

00:35:01,910 --> 00:34:59,920

black diamond run for a 12 year old this

829

00:35:04,950 --> 00:35:01,920

must have been a really good skier he

830

00:35:07,990 --> 00:35:04,960

was under the snow for 40 minutes

831

00:35:09,510 --> 00:35:08,000

and he should have only survived about

832

00:35:11,910 --> 00:35:09,520

15 minutes according to some of the

833

00:35:15,030 --> 00:35:11,920

people that i was listening to today and

834

00:35:17,589 --> 00:35:15,040

so he was dragged over 100 yards that's

835

00:35:19,750 --> 00:35:17,599

30 stories you can contextualize that

836

00:35:21,430 --> 00:35:19,760

for a second he was found by a search

837

00:35:22,550 --> 00:35:21,440

dog which i think is super cool maybe

838

00:35:26,710 --> 00:35:22,560

this is going to be a movie in the

839

00:35:29,510 --> 00:35:26,720

making so was this just a coincidence

840

00:35:30,630 --> 00:35:29,520

or was this a true holiday season

841

00:35:32,550 --> 00:35:30,640

miracle

842

00:35:35,750 --> 00:35:32,560

so we're gonna ship now let's dive right

843

00:35:39,109 --> 00:35:35,760

in hashtag mermaidlife what is a miracle

844

00:35:42,710 --> 00:35:39,119

so a miracle is defined as a surprising

845

00:35:45,910 --> 00:35:42,720

and welcome event that is not explicable

846

00:35:48,630 --> 00:35:45,920

by natural or scientific laws and is

847

00:35:49,750 --> 00:35:48,640

therefore considered to be the work of a

848

00:35:51,349 --> 00:35:49,760

divine

849

00:35:53,990 --> 00:35:51,359

agency

850

00:35:56,710 --> 00:35:54,000

it's also known as a highly improbable

851
00:35:58,230 --> 00:35:56,720
or extraordinary event development or

852
00:36:02,470 --> 00:35:58,240
accomplishment

853
00:36:05,030 --> 00:36:02,480
that brings very welcome consequences

854
00:36:08,550 --> 00:36:05,040
so it's that magical time of the year

855
00:36:11,589 --> 00:36:08,560
where we reflect on the amazing parts of

856
00:36:13,829 --> 00:36:11,599
our experience and we appreciate and

857
00:36:16,870 --> 00:36:13,839
feel gratitude for all that we have in

858
00:36:18,870 --> 00:36:16,880
our lives and we're looking back on 2018

859
00:36:20,790 --> 00:36:18,880
and we're closing out the year and i'm

860
00:36:23,030 --> 00:36:20,800
sure we can all look back on our lives

861
00:36:24,870 --> 00:36:23,040
in this moment and contemplate

862
00:36:27,670 --> 00:36:24,880
about the miracles that we've witnessed

863
00:36:30,550 --> 00:36:27,680

in our lives and i can tell you guys an

864

00:36:34,150 --> 00:36:30,560

interesting story i was actually in

865

00:36:36,550 --> 00:36:34,160

virginia in 1991 during the time of

866

00:36:38,069 --> 00:36:36,560

what's known as the seton

867

00:36:40,390 --> 00:36:38,079

miracles

868

00:36:42,550 --> 00:36:40,400

which is really cool i was my i was

869

00:36:45,270 --> 00:36:42,560

raised catholic and my church was saint

870

00:36:47,030 --> 00:36:45,280

elizabeth and seton catholic church in

871

00:36:48,150 --> 00:36:47,040

fairfax county you can look this up this

872

00:36:48,950 --> 00:36:48,160

is really cool

873

00:36:52,310 --> 00:36:48,960

and

874

00:36:54,950 --> 00:36:52,320

our priest was named father james bruce

875

00:36:57,510 --> 00:36:54,960

and he was giving a sermon one evening

876
00:36:59,910 --> 00:36:57,520
when the statues of mary allegedly began

877
00:37:02,150 --> 00:36:59,920
to cry and there were hundreds of people

878
00:37:05,109 --> 00:37:02,160
that witnessed this event but it didn't

879
00:37:07,190 --> 00:37:05,119
just happen once or twice or three times

880
00:37:09,030 --> 00:37:07,200
it happened a bunch of times and it

881
00:37:11,109 --> 00:37:09,040
seemed to follow him around he would go

882
00:37:13,030 --> 00:37:11,119
to other parishes and

883
00:37:15,270 --> 00:37:13,040
give sermons and and people would

884
00:37:17,589 --> 00:37:15,280
witness these statues that appear to be

885
00:37:19,750 --> 00:37:17,599
crying there were some other miracles

886
00:37:22,790 --> 00:37:19,760
that people described

887
00:37:24,310 --> 00:37:22,800
color-changing rosaries which was pretty

888
00:37:25,829 --> 00:37:24,320

cool i didn't witness this myself it

889

00:37:28,550 --> 00:37:25,839

would have been really cool to see he

890

00:37:30,390 --> 00:37:28,560

also allegedly experienced stigmata

891

00:37:32,470 --> 00:37:30,400

which are the wounds of jesus christ you

892

00:37:34,310 --> 00:37:32,480

can find this the pictures actually

893

00:37:37,109 --> 00:37:34,320

online i'll be happy to share the

894

00:37:38,870 --> 00:37:37,119

sources with you guys i'll post it after

895

00:37:41,750 --> 00:37:38,880

the fact so you guys can see

896

00:37:44,390 --> 00:37:41,760

uh he has he had wounds on his wrists

897

00:37:46,310 --> 00:37:44,400

where uh those were allegedly the ones

898

00:37:48,790 --> 00:37:46,320

of jesus christ very interesting well

899

00:37:51,190 --> 00:37:48,800

and the other priest at our church he

900

00:37:53,109 --> 00:37:51,200

was father daniel hamilton when he saw

901
00:37:55,430 --> 00:37:53,119
the stigmata wounds on father bruce's

902
00:37:57,270 --> 00:37:55,440
wrists he said oh stigmata father bruce

903
00:38:00,150 --> 00:37:57,280
was like what and it's just really

904
00:38:01,750 --> 00:38:00,160
interesting and one story from my sister

905
00:38:03,910 --> 00:38:01,760
she was actually in class i think she

906
00:38:06,310 --> 00:38:03,920
was in fourth grade at the time and her

907
00:38:08,069 --> 00:38:06,320
friend's mother was dying of cancer she

908
00:38:10,390 --> 00:38:08,079
had stage four cancer and she went to go

909
00:38:12,550 --> 00:38:10,400
see father james bruce and there was a

910
00:38:15,589 --> 00:38:12,560
spontaneous miraculous healing there and

911
00:38:18,310 --> 00:38:15,599
she went into remission and he

912
00:38:19,910 --> 00:38:18,320
performed multiple healings on people in

913
00:38:22,230 --> 00:38:19,920

the community

914

00:38:24,150 --> 00:38:22,240

so this was a big deal for me growing up

915

00:38:26,630 --> 00:38:24,160

this happened between the years of 1991

916

00:38:29,030 --> 00:38:26,640

and 1993 it was in time magazine it was

917

00:38:30,630 --> 00:38:29,040

a worldwide event that people discussed

918

00:38:33,030 --> 00:38:30,640

and they're still talking about to this

919

00:38:35,109 --> 00:38:33,040

day and that's just one miracle that

920

00:38:36,550 --> 00:38:35,119

i've seen i wonder about the miracles

921

00:38:39,589 --> 00:38:36,560

that you guys have seen in your life

922

00:38:41,750 --> 00:38:39,599

what when have you come in contact with

923

00:38:44,310 --> 00:38:41,760

something that was unexplained and

924

00:38:46,790 --> 00:38:44,320

incredible and wonderful and miraculous

925

00:38:49,670 --> 00:38:46,800

to witness it's really interesting

926
00:38:52,150 --> 00:38:49,680
there's a certain magical quality to

927
00:38:55,430 --> 00:38:52,160
miracles right so i do believe that

928
00:38:58,870 --> 00:38:55,440
there truly are moments where we

929
00:39:00,790 --> 00:38:58,880
experience the beyond what lies beyond

930
00:39:02,710 --> 00:39:00,800
the physical and then there are other

931
00:39:05,829 --> 00:39:02,720
moments where

932
00:39:08,310 --> 00:39:05,839
it's not so unexplainable but really

933
00:39:11,349 --> 00:39:08,320
just based on a lack of full

934
00:39:14,150 --> 00:39:11,359
understanding of what's really going on

935
00:39:17,030 --> 00:39:14,160
so for instance i wanted to give you

936
00:39:19,190 --> 00:39:17,040
guys a really funny story of this so

937
00:39:22,150 --> 00:39:19,200
every year my family we go out to east

938
00:39:24,390 --> 00:39:22,160

texas for the holidays and there's a

939

00:39:25,190 --> 00:39:24,400

little town that we go and we stay in

940

00:39:27,670 --> 00:39:25,200

and

941

00:39:31,030 --> 00:39:27,680

this little town has this legend of

942

00:39:32,230 --> 00:39:31,040

bigfoot where they see bigfoot allegedly

943

00:39:34,550 --> 00:39:32,240

and

944

00:39:36,630 --> 00:39:34,560

i was there hanging out with my family

945

00:39:38,710 --> 00:39:36,640

and i was walking down the street

946

00:39:41,190 --> 00:39:38,720

and i came across one of the locals and

947

00:39:43,109 --> 00:39:41,200

i started to talk to him and i asked him

948

00:39:45,670 --> 00:39:43,119

i said look you got to tell me about

949

00:39:47,829 --> 00:39:45,680

this bigfoot myth like what's going on

950

00:39:49,829 --> 00:39:47,839

with bigfoot and first he looked at me

951
00:39:51,270 --> 00:39:49,839
like i was crazy and he didn't want to

952
00:39:52,550 --> 00:39:51,280
tell me i could tell because i think he

953
00:39:53,750 --> 00:39:52,560
thought i was just going to make fun of

954
00:39:55,190 --> 00:39:53,760
him but then i pulled out a business

955
00:39:57,349 --> 00:39:55,200
card and i was like look this is what i

956
00:39:58,550 --> 00:39:57,359
do so

957
00:40:00,390 --> 00:39:58,560
you're gonna have to tell me about the

958
00:40:02,550 --> 00:40:00,400
bigfoot i promise i'm not here to make

959
00:40:03,829 --> 00:40:02,560
fun of you and so he said all right i'm

960
00:40:05,829 --> 00:40:03,839
gonna tell you about the bigfoot because

961
00:40:07,030 --> 00:40:05,839
he he lived in this small town his whole

962
00:40:07,910 --> 00:40:07,040
life

963
00:40:10,150 --> 00:40:07,920

so

964

00:40:12,870 --> 00:40:10,160

there was a legend that there was a

965

00:40:15,190 --> 00:40:12,880

bigfoot in this small town and there was

966

00:40:17,589 --> 00:40:15,200

a group of people that would come from

967

00:40:20,069 --> 00:40:17,599

across the world every year and they

968

00:40:21,990 --> 00:40:20,079

would meet in this small town and they

969

00:40:24,790 --> 00:40:22,000

would have somewhat of a bigfoot

970

00:40:27,109 --> 00:40:24,800

convention and they would trek around

971

00:40:28,950 --> 00:40:27,119

they would this is swamp land with

972

00:40:31,430 --> 00:40:28,960

cypress trees and so they would hop on

973

00:40:33,030 --> 00:40:31,440

these pontoon boats and they would go

974

00:40:36,390 --> 00:40:33,040

around in these boats and they would try

975

00:40:38,950 --> 00:40:36,400

to look for bigfoot on these islands

976
00:40:40,950 --> 00:40:38,960
and so this guy that i was talking to he

977
00:40:43,510 --> 00:40:40,960
got together with his friends this is

978
00:40:45,670 --> 00:40:43,520
back when they were teenagers and one of

979
00:40:48,470 --> 00:40:45,680
the guys dressed up

980
00:40:50,390 --> 00:40:48,480
in what looked like a gorilla suit they

981
00:40:53,109 --> 00:40:50,400
bought an outfit that looked like

982
00:40:55,990 --> 00:40:53,119
bigfoot and they took a boat out and

983
00:40:58,390 --> 00:40:56,000
they snuck around where these people

984
00:41:01,109 --> 00:40:58,400
were there for their yearly trek out to

985
00:41:02,790 --> 00:41:01,119
try to see bigfoot and they

986
00:41:04,790 --> 00:41:02,800
parked their little tiny boat behind an

987
00:41:06,550 --> 00:41:04,800
island they hit the boat they got out of

988
00:41:09,030 --> 00:41:06,560

the boat they got they went on to the

989

00:41:10,870 --> 00:41:09,040

island and then as the these pontoon

990

00:41:13,430 --> 00:41:10,880

boats with the people with their cameras

991

00:41:16,950 --> 00:41:13,440

out pass by this island

992

00:41:20,390 --> 00:41:16,960

their buddy gets out and walks across

993

00:41:22,230 --> 00:41:20,400

the island in his what appears to be a

994

00:41:23,030 --> 00:41:22,240

bigfoot costume

995

00:41:25,190 --> 00:41:23,040

so

996

00:41:27,670 --> 00:41:25,200

this happens everyone freaks out they're

997

00:41:31,510 --> 00:41:27,680

all screaming and taking pictures of

998

00:41:34,470 --> 00:41:31,520

this teenager wearing a gorilla suit

999

00:41:36,309 --> 00:41:34,480

so this happened probably over a decade

1000

00:41:39,030 --> 00:41:36,319

ago and

1001
00:41:40,309 --> 00:41:39,040
then what happened was that this legend

1002
00:41:42,150 --> 00:41:40,319
blew up

1003
00:41:43,990 --> 00:41:42,160
so now where you had a small group of

1004
00:41:47,430 --> 00:41:44,000
people showing up every year to see if

1005
00:41:50,390 --> 00:41:47,440
they could find bigfoot now you had even

1006
00:41:53,109 --> 00:41:50,400
more people it tripled where people have

1007
00:41:54,950 --> 00:41:53,119
been coming every year to see bigfoot

1008
00:41:56,470 --> 00:41:54,960
and he was laughing he thought this was

1009
00:41:59,750 --> 00:41:56,480
so funny i mean i thought it was pretty

1010
00:42:01,190 --> 00:41:59,760
funny too but then i asked him i said

1011
00:42:03,670 --> 00:42:01,200
so

1012
00:42:09,670 --> 00:42:03,680
is it all baloney

1013
00:42:11,430 --> 00:42:09,680

no and he got really serious he was he

1014

00:42:13,510 --> 00:42:11,440

was laughing just carrying on thinking

1015

00:42:17,190 --> 00:42:13,520

this was so funny and then he got really

1016

00:42:18,950 --> 00:42:17,200

extremely serious and he said no teresa

1017

00:42:20,470 --> 00:42:18,960

actually no it's not it's it's real and

1018

00:42:22,630 --> 00:42:20,480

i was like okay

1019

00:42:24,630 --> 00:42:22,640

well tell me about the real bigfoot then

1020

00:42:27,270 --> 00:42:24,640

and he said well you know i know these

1021

00:42:30,470 --> 00:42:27,280

lands like the back of my hand i've i

1022

00:42:33,829 --> 00:42:30,480

was born and raised here and i've i know

1023

00:42:34,710 --> 00:42:33,839

these forests i camp in these forests

1024

00:42:36,550 --> 00:42:34,720

and

1025

00:42:39,589 --> 00:42:36,560

i've heard things

1026

00:42:41,349 --> 00:42:39,599

that are definitely not animals it

1027

00:42:43,910 --> 00:42:41,359

sounds like

1028

00:42:45,910 --> 00:42:43,920

the loudest sound and it's stomping and

1029

00:42:48,470 --> 00:42:45,920

it sounds like a man but it's just so

1030

00:42:50,230 --> 00:42:48,480

loud it's deafening he says that he's

1031

00:42:51,910 --> 00:42:50,240

seen tracks and things like that i said

1032

00:42:54,309 --> 00:42:51,920

have you actually ever seen one he said

1033

00:42:55,349 --> 00:42:54,319

no but he's heard and he's seen the

1034

00:42:56,390 --> 00:42:55,359

tracks

1035

00:42:58,790 --> 00:42:56,400

so i thought that was kind of

1036

00:43:01,270 --> 00:42:58,800

interesting to consider

1037

00:43:03,829 --> 00:43:01,280

this whole concept of

1038

00:43:07,430 --> 00:43:03,839

what's actually supernatural or beyond

1039

00:43:10,230 --> 00:43:07,440

the physical and what is well

1040

00:43:12,550 --> 00:43:10,240

baloney so you have

1041

00:43:14,710 --> 00:43:12,560

what's baloney this would be something

1042

00:43:18,069 --> 00:43:14,720

that's not real this would be the

1043

00:43:19,750 --> 00:43:18,079

teenager wearing the bigfoot suit

1044

00:43:21,270 --> 00:43:19,760

and then you have the

1045

00:43:24,790 --> 00:43:21,280

what's actually

1046

00:43:26,550 --> 00:43:24,800

really beyond the physical

1047

00:43:27,990 --> 00:43:26,560

you could call it supernatural there are

1048

00:43:30,069 --> 00:43:28,000

lots of different words to describe this

1049

00:43:31,829 --> 00:43:30,079

we'll just say beyond the physical

1050

00:43:34,390 --> 00:43:31,839

but then i would say that we would

1051
00:43:35,750 --> 00:43:34,400
probably want to break this beyond the

1052
00:43:38,790 --> 00:43:35,760
physical

1053
00:43:40,390 --> 00:43:38,800
into two categories you have the

1054
00:43:42,550 --> 00:43:40,400
purely supernatural

1055
00:43:45,589 --> 00:43:42,560
beyond the physical that's

1056
00:43:47,430 --> 00:43:45,599
amazing and miraculous and then you have

1057
00:43:50,790 --> 00:43:47,440
the other side of it where it's beyond

1058
00:43:52,550 --> 00:43:50,800
the physical and it could be dangerous

1059
00:43:53,670 --> 00:43:52,560
evil right we've talked about this

1060
00:43:55,190 --> 00:43:53,680
before we talked about the difference

1061
00:43:58,470 --> 00:43:55,200
between darkness and evil you can go

1062
00:43:59,349 --> 00:43:58,480
back through the you know the past uh

1063
00:44:00,550 --> 00:43:59,359

you know

1064

00:44:01,750 --> 00:44:00,560

we've talked about that but we're going

1065

00:44:02,710 --> 00:44:01,760

to move forward we're going to talk

1066

00:44:04,790 --> 00:44:02,720

about

1067

00:44:06,630 --> 00:44:04,800

just because this is something that i

1068

00:44:09,430 --> 00:44:06,640

really wanted to talk about just because

1069

00:44:12,150 --> 00:44:09,440

it's real and we have evidence that it's

1070

00:44:15,910 --> 00:44:12,160

supernatural or paranormal it doesn't

1071

00:44:16,870 --> 00:44:15,920

necessarily mean that we should flock to

1072

00:44:19,750 --> 00:44:16,880

it

1073

00:44:23,829 --> 00:44:19,760

so i wanted to talk for a second about

1074

00:44:26,069 --> 00:44:23,839

et contact experiences or seeing ufos or

1075

00:44:28,790 --> 00:44:26,079

interacting with what appear to be ets

1076
00:44:32,230 --> 00:44:28,800
or being abducted this whole concept of

1077
00:44:35,190 --> 00:44:32,240
et contact and i know that we

1078
00:44:37,829 --> 00:44:35,200
in this field of ufology we talk about

1079
00:44:41,829 --> 00:44:37,839
uh the concept of extraterrestrials

1080
00:44:43,829 --> 00:44:41,839
ufos or governmental experiments right

1081
00:44:45,510 --> 00:44:43,839
so when you have an experiment

1082
00:44:47,670 --> 00:44:45,520
experience and you're going into the

1083
00:44:49,190 --> 00:44:47,680
realm of the unknown or the supernatural

1084
00:44:53,829 --> 00:44:49,200
or the paranormal

1085
00:44:55,670 --> 00:44:53,839
and you experience et's or ufos

1086
00:44:58,710 --> 00:44:55,680
you have to ask yourself

1087
00:44:59,510 --> 00:44:58,720
what is this what is this experience is

1088
00:45:00,710 --> 00:44:59,520

it

1089

00:45:04,630 --> 00:45:00,720

really

1090

00:45:07,270 --> 00:45:04,640

extraterrestrial what are the ufos is it

1091

00:45:09,950 --> 00:45:07,280

a government craft right and so

1092

00:45:12,870 --> 00:45:09,960

we have to consider this concept of

1093

00:45:15,190 --> 00:45:12,880

experimentation you know we learned

1094

00:45:17,430 --> 00:45:15,200

about mind control we've learned about

1095

00:45:21,589 --> 00:45:17,440

mk ultra we've learned about psionic

1096

00:45:23,990 --> 00:45:21,599

weaponry where you can be projected into

1097

00:45:26,150 --> 00:45:24,000

your mind where you can think certain

1098

00:45:28,870 --> 00:45:26,160

words or see certain things you know

1099

00:45:31,349 --> 00:45:28,880

i've spoken with a ton of people who

1100

00:45:32,950 --> 00:45:31,359

claim to be contactees and i'm sure you

1101

00:45:35,030 --> 00:45:32,960

guys have too

1102

00:45:37,270 --> 00:45:35,040

and we've all had our own experiences of

1103

00:45:39,589 --> 00:45:37,280

seeing what appear to be ufos and it's

1104

00:45:42,550 --> 00:45:39,599

like what are those right so there's a

1105

00:45:44,390 --> 00:45:42,560

factor here where you have potential

1106

00:45:46,309 --> 00:45:44,400

contact with ets

1107

00:45:47,349 --> 00:45:46,319

and then you have well maybe they're

1108

00:45:51,510 --> 00:45:47,359

just

1109

00:45:53,670 --> 00:45:51,520

government and they're going yeah i hope

1110

00:45:55,510 --> 00:45:53,680

that they just think we're ets we can

1111

00:45:57,670 --> 00:45:55,520

continue flying around up here right but

1112

00:45:58,950 --> 00:45:57,680

then you have this concept of

1113

00:46:01,589 --> 00:45:58,960

abductees

1114

00:46:02,950 --> 00:46:01,599

and you have this concept of contactings

1115

00:46:04,790 --> 00:46:02,960

that describe

1116

00:46:07,270 --> 00:46:04,800

marks on the body

1117

00:46:10,550 --> 00:46:07,280

bruises on their body they describe

1118

00:46:12,710 --> 00:46:10,560

being taken in these cracks and

1119

00:46:14,870 --> 00:46:12,720

forced to do things or whatever these

1120

00:46:17,190 --> 00:46:14,880

things that are not benevolent it's

1121

00:46:19,990 --> 00:46:17,200

malevolent right so

1122

00:46:22,710 --> 00:46:20,000

maybe that can be explained by humanity

1123

00:46:24,950 --> 00:46:22,720

but maybe it's extraterrestrial but what

1124

00:46:27,589 --> 00:46:24,960

i'd take this down to on a divine

1125

00:46:29,589 --> 00:46:27,599

frequency level if you will is we need

1126
00:46:32,630 --> 00:46:29,599
to talk about free will you know are you

1127
00:46:34,309 --> 00:46:32,640
being imposed upon that's not good it's

1128
00:46:35,910 --> 00:46:34,319
called trespassing

1129
00:46:38,150 --> 00:46:35,920
you know we've discussed in past

1130
00:46:41,030 --> 00:46:38,160
broadcasts good versus evil like i said

1131
00:46:43,750 --> 00:46:41,040
you know good being using your gift of

1132
00:46:46,950 --> 00:46:43,760
free will to not infringe upon other

1133
00:46:49,190 --> 00:46:46,960
people's free will and then bad or evil

1134
00:46:52,150 --> 00:46:49,200
would be infringing upon other people's

1135
00:46:54,150 --> 00:46:52,160
free will without informed consent right

1136
00:46:56,309 --> 00:46:54,160
doing harm so

1137
00:46:57,589 --> 00:46:56,319
another concept i wanted to leave that

1138
00:46:59,270 --> 00:46:57,599

kind of on the shelf because i think

1139

00:47:00,870 --> 00:46:59,280

this is really important to discuss

1140

00:47:02,309 --> 00:47:00,880

right we have a concept of something

1141

00:47:04,230 --> 00:47:02,319

that's not real something that's baloney

1142

00:47:06,790 --> 00:47:04,240

something that's faked and then you have

1143

00:47:09,109 --> 00:47:06,800

things that are real but we have to be

1144

00:47:11,109 --> 00:47:09,119

careful about you know

1145

00:47:13,349 --> 00:47:11,119

what's really going on and asking the

1146

00:47:14,870 --> 00:47:13,359

questions and trying to

1147

00:47:17,030 --> 00:47:14,880

really understand

1148

00:47:19,510 --> 00:47:17,040

if it's good or bad and checking back to

1149

00:47:21,670 --> 00:47:19,520

this concept of free will and

1150

00:47:22,470 --> 00:47:21,680

how everyone's feeling you know what i'm

1151
00:47:23,910 --> 00:47:22,480
saying

1152
00:47:25,829 --> 00:47:23,920
but another thing that i wanted to just

1153
00:47:27,829 --> 00:47:25,839
discuss which is an additional concept

1154
00:47:29,430 --> 00:47:27,839
here would be past life regression

1155
00:47:31,109 --> 00:47:29,440
therapy which i think is really

1156
00:47:32,710 --> 00:47:31,119
interesting to talk about you guys know

1157
00:47:35,910 --> 00:47:32,720
if you follow divine frequency we talk

1158
00:47:39,030 --> 00:47:35,920
about this a lot but i think about

1159
00:47:41,190 --> 00:47:39,040
hypnosis you know going into hypnosis

1160
00:47:42,630 --> 00:47:41,200
and then you're accessing past lives and

1161
00:47:44,630 --> 00:47:42,640
i don't know about some of you guys if

1162
00:47:46,550 --> 00:47:44,640
you've ever had experienced this if

1163
00:47:48,390 --> 00:47:46,560

you've gone into hypnosis if you've done

1164

00:47:49,829 --> 00:47:48,400

a past life regression therapy or if

1165

00:47:52,069 --> 00:47:49,839

you've read books about it i've read a

1166

00:47:54,950 --> 00:47:52,079

lot of books about it um it makes me

1167

00:47:57,670 --> 00:47:54,960

wonder though are you actually accessing

1168

00:48:00,309 --> 00:47:57,680

past lives right okay so then this is

1169

00:48:03,829 --> 00:48:00,319

bringing up the whole concept of baloney

1170

00:48:06,230 --> 00:48:03,839

right and or is it really supernatural

1171

00:48:08,069 --> 00:48:06,240

and if it is supernatural is it a good

1172

00:48:11,349 --> 00:48:08,079

experience or is it a bad experience

1173

00:48:13,990 --> 00:48:11,359

right do you need to be careful so

1174

00:48:15,829 --> 00:48:14,000

are you accessing the collective

1175

00:48:17,510 --> 00:48:15,839

consciousness when you're in hypnosis

1176

00:48:19,750 --> 00:48:17,520

going into a past life that's a question

1177

00:48:21,750 --> 00:48:19,760

i always ask where it's like okay maybe

1178

00:48:22,710 --> 00:48:21,760

they're accessing other people's past

1179

00:48:25,430 --> 00:48:22,720

lives

1180

00:48:27,430 --> 00:48:25,440

maybe maybe they're actually accessing

1181

00:48:28,470 --> 00:48:27,440

their own past life

1182

00:48:30,549 --> 00:48:28,480

so

1183

00:48:33,589 --> 00:48:30,559

there's that or

1184

00:48:37,349 --> 00:48:33,599

are we suggestible while in a trance

1185

00:48:40,150 --> 00:48:37,359

state because our brain chemistry is in

1186

00:48:42,069 --> 00:48:40,160

a frequency bandwidth that allows us to

1187

00:48:44,950 --> 00:48:42,079

create images and patterns of thought

1188

00:48:47,589 --> 00:48:44,960

kind of like a dream sequence so then we

1189

00:48:49,910 --> 00:48:47,599

think it's true but it's actually not

1190

00:48:51,510 --> 00:48:49,920

you know there are so many different

1191

00:48:54,710 --> 00:48:51,520

ways that you can

1192

00:48:57,349 --> 00:48:54,720

look at this kind of material you know

1193

00:48:59,670 --> 00:48:57,359

and what i would say to that is that

1194

00:49:00,790 --> 00:48:59,680

we really need to stay

1195

00:49:02,870 --> 00:49:00,800

vigilant

1196

00:49:06,230 --> 00:49:02,880

and continue

1197

00:49:09,510 --> 00:49:06,240

seeking the truth we have to stay

1198

00:49:10,309 --> 00:49:09,520

grounded we have to stay connected and

1199

00:49:13,430 --> 00:49:10,319

we

1200

00:49:15,750 --> 00:49:13,440

need to appreciate that beautiful divine

1201
00:49:19,190 --> 00:49:15,760
connection to the one and only divine

1202
00:49:21,750 --> 00:49:19,200
creator you know i i talk a lot about

1203
00:49:23,750 --> 00:49:21,760
going out into sky watches right and

1204
00:49:25,349 --> 00:49:23,760
getting to experience

1205
00:49:27,030 --> 00:49:25,359
looking up into the sky with groups of

1206
00:49:29,750 --> 00:49:27,040
people you see lights in the sky and

1207
00:49:30,549 --> 00:49:29,760
it's like what are these lights

1208
00:49:36,710 --> 00:49:30,559
what

1209
00:49:38,549 --> 00:49:36,720
people you know everybody's out there uh

1210
00:49:39,910 --> 00:49:38,559
potentially and i've seen some

1211
00:49:41,190 --> 00:49:39,920
circumstances where everybody's

1212
00:49:42,630 --> 00:49:41,200
meditating you're going into a

1213
00:49:45,270 --> 00:49:42,640

meditative state

1214

00:49:46,549 --> 00:49:45,280

what is it that you're interfacing with

1215

00:49:49,670 --> 00:49:46,559

are these

1216

00:49:52,549 --> 00:49:49,680

ets if they are are they good et's are

1217

00:49:55,829 --> 00:49:52,559

they nefarious are they benevolent what

1218

00:49:57,750 --> 00:49:55,839

is that connection for can you actually

1219

00:49:58,870 --> 00:49:57,760

mentally connect you know we've talked

1220

00:50:01,270 --> 00:49:58,880

about that

1221

00:50:03,270 --> 00:50:01,280

can you actually interface mentally with

1222

00:50:05,990 --> 00:50:03,280

these beings or

1223

00:50:08,069 --> 00:50:06,000

are they not et's at all is it just

1224

00:50:09,990 --> 00:50:08,079

governmental craft so these are just

1225

00:50:11,750 --> 00:50:10,000

some errant thoughts that i had what do

1226

00:50:14,069 --> 00:50:11,760

you guys think you know jump onto

1227

00:50:15,670 --> 00:50:14,079

twitter and join us at hashtag df

1228

00:50:16,710 --> 00:50:15,680

airways and let me know what you think

1229

00:50:17,990 --> 00:50:16,720

about

1230

00:50:20,470 --> 00:50:18,000

how we can

1231

00:50:23,030 --> 00:50:20,480

look into certain circumstances and

1232

00:50:25,670 --> 00:50:23,040

define whether something's baloney or

1233

00:50:28,630 --> 00:50:25,680

not or if it's real how are we making

1234

00:50:30,790 --> 00:50:28,640

sure that we're checking back to what's

1235

00:50:32,390 --> 00:50:30,800

good for us what's positive you know the

1236

00:50:35,109 --> 00:50:32,400

way that i would kind of drive this home

1237

00:50:36,950 --> 00:50:35,119

is in a practical way we've been given

1238

00:50:39,030 --> 00:50:36,960

this life we've been given a gift what

1239

00:50:41,430 --> 00:50:39,040

is it that we're here to do i think that

1240

00:50:44,470 --> 00:50:41,440

we can get distracted we can kind of get

1241

00:50:46,470 --> 00:50:44,480

go up in la la land and get off track or

1242

00:50:49,349 --> 00:50:46,480

we can come back down to earth and go

1243

00:50:51,910 --> 00:50:49,359

how do we use this information in order

1244

00:50:55,349 --> 00:50:51,920

to improve ourselves and the world

1245

00:50:57,990 --> 00:50:55,359

around us i believe that if we continue

1246

00:51:00,309 --> 00:50:58,000

to stay grounded in our heart space and

1247

00:51:02,630 --> 00:51:00,319

make sure that we're checking back to

1248

00:51:05,990 --> 00:51:02,640

our goals for what it is that we want to

1249

00:51:08,549 --> 00:51:06,000

do this can really help us figure out

1250

00:51:11,430 --> 00:51:08,559

what we want to focus on when it comes

1251
00:51:14,150 --> 00:51:11,440
to researching uh paranormal topics or

1252
00:51:16,150 --> 00:51:14,160
whatever finding ways to look into

1253
00:51:17,990 --> 00:51:16,160
things that are going to help you with

1254
00:51:20,470 --> 00:51:18,000
your goals and what you're trying to

1255
00:51:22,630 --> 00:51:20,480
accomplish in your world so i'm your

1256
00:51:24,230 --> 00:51:22,640
host teresa inerras at divine frequency

1257
00:51:26,150 --> 00:51:24,240
thank you for joining me for this

1258
00:51:27,790 --> 00:51:26,160
evening's celebration i hope you guys

1259
00:51:31,430 --> 00:51:27,800
had a wonderful

1260
00:51:34,150 --> 00:51:31,440
2018 and on to 2019 this is on the

1261
00:51:36,309 --> 00:51:34,160
airwaves radio life is all about riding

1262
00:51:38,630 --> 00:51:36,319
the wave between the known and the

1263
00:51:40,630 --> 00:51:38,640

mystery for a sparkly dose of media

1264

00:51:43,030 --> 00:51:40,640

attainment and personal empowerment with

1265

00:51:44,950 --> 00:51:43,040

a refreshing blast of glitter and truth

1266

00:51:47,109 --> 00:51:44,960

you can join me weekly on thursday

1267

00:51:49,910 --> 00:51:47,119

nights on jimmychurchradio.com

1268

00:51:52,950 --> 00:51:49,920

at 7 30 p.m pacific time and the live

1269

00:51:54,870 --> 00:51:52,960

twitter hashtag is df airwaves you can

1270

00:51:57,390 --> 00:51:54,880

follow divinefrequency on twitter and

1271

00:51:59,349 --> 00:51:57,400

instagram and youtube and you can go to

1272

00:52:02,150 --> 00:51:59,359

thedivinefrequency.com and sign up for

1273

00:52:04,150 --> 00:52:02,160

our newsletter to stay in the loop the

1274

00:52:05,190 --> 00:52:04,160

times have changed the tides have

1275

00:52:07,670 --> 00:52:05,200

shifted

1276

00:52:10,309 --> 00:52:07,680

let's ride the airwaves all around us

1277

00:52:12,950 --> 00:52:10,319

are pieces of the gigantic cosmic puzzle

1278

00:52:16,150 --> 00:52:12,960

let's attune to its frequency

1279

00:52:18,069 --> 00:52:16,160

well well done well done uh teresa what

1280

00:52:19,510 --> 00:52:18,079

are you doing uh and and thank you for

1281

00:52:22,230 --> 00:52:19,520

that i hope you had a great christmas

1282

00:52:24,390 --> 00:52:22,240

but what are you doing for new year's

1283

00:52:26,470 --> 00:52:24,400

i don't i might read you know i've got a

1284

00:52:28,790 --> 00:52:26,480

lot of really good books i might just

1285

00:52:30,710 --> 00:52:28,800

post up with a glass of wine and read

1286

00:52:32,390 --> 00:52:30,720

what do you think uh are you excited

1287

00:52:37,910 --> 00:52:32,400

about 2019

1288

00:52:40,069 --> 00:52:37,920

well i mean why

1289

00:52:42,390 --> 00:52:40,079

well i'm working on my second book

1290

00:52:44,950 --> 00:52:42,400

pretty excited about that so

1291

00:52:46,790 --> 00:52:44,960

that and uh also working on some new

1292

00:52:48,390 --> 00:52:46,800

songs i'm working on some music projects

1293

00:52:51,990 --> 00:52:48,400

which i'm super stoked about what do you

1294

00:52:54,069 --> 00:52:52,000

think will be different from 2019 than

1295

00:52:55,750 --> 00:52:54,079

everything that went down uh this year

1296

00:52:59,270 --> 00:52:55,760

in 2018

1297

00:53:02,309 --> 00:52:59,280

published my first book what is magic in

1298

00:53:04,150 --> 00:53:02,319

2018 and i got a lot of experience

1299

00:53:07,589 --> 00:53:04,160

through that and i feel like going into

1300

00:53:08,950 --> 00:53:07,599

2019 i have changed so much through

1301

00:53:11,670 --> 00:53:08,960

everything that i've learned that i'm

1302

00:53:13,510 --> 00:53:11,680

just really excited about what's next

1303

00:53:16,390 --> 00:53:13,520

because i just i feel like it's totally

1304

00:53:18,710 --> 00:53:16,400

open and fresh and new and i'm really

1305

00:53:20,790 --> 00:53:18,720

excited to just kind of pummel into that

1306

00:53:22,710 --> 00:53:20,800

unknown and go for it whatever that

1307

00:53:25,670 --> 00:53:22,720

looks like just moving forward with this

1308

00:53:28,150 --> 00:53:25,680

like refreshed fervor that i have for

1309

00:53:29,109 --> 00:53:28,160

what's next man what about you yeah well

1310

00:53:29,910 --> 00:53:29,119

see

1311

00:53:33,670 --> 00:53:29,920

you know

1312

00:53:35,190 --> 00:53:33,680

2018 was a pretty pretty exciting pretty

1313

00:53:36,309 --> 00:53:35,200

tense year for a lot of different

1314

00:53:39,589 --> 00:53:36,319

reasons

1315

00:53:41,030 --> 00:53:39,599

and i expect 2019

1316

00:53:45,430 --> 00:53:41,040

to be

1317

00:53:47,510 --> 00:53:45,440

more exciting i don't know if my nerves

1318

00:53:48,309 --> 00:53:47,520

can handle it

1319

00:53:51,190 --> 00:53:48,319

right

1320

00:53:53,109 --> 00:53:51,200

in that 2018 there was a lot to talk

1321

00:53:54,950 --> 00:53:53,119

about every single day there was

1322

00:53:56,950 --> 00:53:54,960

something going on out there negative

1323

00:53:58,950 --> 00:53:56,960

and positive it doesn't matter but there

1324

00:54:02,870 --> 00:53:58,960

was a lot of changes and a lot of things

1325

00:54:06,309 --> 00:54:02,880

that were going on and if we expect 2019

1326

00:54:08,950 --> 00:54:06,319

to be grander bigger and better

1327

00:54:11,109 --> 00:54:08,960

than 2018 it's like holy crap i mean

1328

00:54:14,150 --> 00:54:11,119

what what what do we have in store for

1329

00:54:16,549 --> 00:54:14,160

us for 2019 i'm pretty excited yeah

1330

00:54:21,030 --> 00:54:16,559

maybe it'll just be super grounded maybe

1331

00:54:24,230 --> 00:54:21,040

it won't be a crazy slew of media

1332

00:54:26,150 --> 00:54:24,240

so would you be okay with that i don't

1333

00:54:27,670 --> 00:54:26,160

know i'm kind of extra you know me we're

1334

00:54:30,230 --> 00:54:27,680

kind of birds of a feather there huh

1335

00:54:31,190 --> 00:54:30,240

yeah well you know i i i

1336

00:54:50,710 --> 00:54:31,200

i

1337

00:54:52,390 --> 00:54:50,720

everybody got grounded all at the same

1338

00:54:54,230 --> 00:54:52,400

time that would be pretty cool

1339

00:54:56,549 --> 00:54:54,240

i mean that would almost

1340

00:54:57,910 --> 00:54:56,559

you would have to wonder what would

1341

00:55:00,950 --> 00:54:57,920

cause it

1342

00:55:02,870 --> 00:55:00,960

what would cause a united world a

1343

00:55:06,069 --> 00:55:02,880

grounded world what would be the

1344

00:55:06,870 --> 00:55:06,079

catalyst i don't know what do you think

1345

00:55:10,790 --> 00:55:06,880

well

1346

00:55:12,549 --> 00:55:10,800

i think uh open-mindedness to hearing

1347

00:55:14,150 --> 00:55:12,559

uh and listening

1348

00:55:16,150 --> 00:55:14,160

to

1349

00:55:18,150 --> 00:55:16,160

what people are saying and then being

1350

00:55:20,630 --> 00:55:18,160

open to understanding what they're not

1351
00:55:22,870 --> 00:55:20,640
saying to i think that there's a lot of

1352
00:55:24,309 --> 00:55:22,880
subtext that can be read

1353
00:55:27,190 --> 00:55:24,319
uh in

1354
00:55:29,430 --> 00:55:27,200
relationships that can help you know i

1355
00:55:32,069 --> 00:55:29,440
think being open and

1356
00:55:33,349 --> 00:55:32,079
feeling into a situation and allowing

1357
00:55:34,710 --> 00:55:33,359
people to

1358
00:55:36,470 --> 00:55:34,720
be who they are

1359
00:55:38,470 --> 00:55:36,480
is really important and the more that we

1360
00:55:41,030 --> 00:55:38,480
do that as a collective i think it's

1361
00:55:43,670 --> 00:55:41,040
going to open us all up into a place

1362
00:55:44,950 --> 00:55:43,680
where we're all functioning way more so

1363
00:55:46,470 --> 00:55:44,960

from our heart spaces and i think

1364

00:55:48,069 --> 00:55:46,480

getting off of

1365

00:55:51,109 --> 00:55:48,079

cell phone devices and off of the

1366

00:55:53,430 --> 00:55:51,119

television out into nature and out in

1367

00:55:55,829 --> 00:55:53,440

spending time with family and friends in

1368

00:55:58,309 --> 00:55:55,839

real life is really going to help that

1369

00:56:01,349 --> 00:55:58,319

you know last night with the fader knots

1370

00:56:03,829 --> 00:56:01,359

at the rainbow uh one of the cool things

1371

00:56:05,829 --> 00:56:03,839

i i i mingled and talked with everybody

1372

00:56:06,710 --> 00:56:05,839

all night you know walking around

1373

00:56:09,670 --> 00:56:06,720

and

1374

00:56:11,589 --> 00:56:09,680

what i noticed the the mood was so

1375

00:56:14,470 --> 00:56:11,599

positive and there was so much energy

1376
00:56:17,190 --> 00:56:14,480
there but there were certain things and

1377
00:56:17,990 --> 00:56:17,200
there was a handful of them that were

1378
00:56:20,390 --> 00:56:18,000
not

1379
00:56:21,670 --> 00:56:20,400
absolutely discussed or brought up the

1380
00:56:24,230 --> 00:56:21,680
entire night

1381
00:56:26,309 --> 00:56:24,240
by anybody for any reason and i thought

1382
00:56:28,630 --> 00:56:26,319
that that was pretty interesting

1383
00:56:31,030 --> 00:56:28,640
and that there was no negativity there

1384
00:56:32,549 --> 00:56:31,040
wasn't any gossiping there wasn't any

1385
00:56:35,270 --> 00:56:32,559
soap opera

1386
00:56:36,309 --> 00:56:35,280
there wasn't any of that and it goes to

1387
00:56:39,270 --> 00:56:36,319
show you

1388
00:56:41,750 --> 00:56:39,280

that if you just you know do your thing

1389

00:56:44,950 --> 00:56:41,760

right and just stay positive and

1390

00:56:47,990 --> 00:56:44,960

and enjoy the moment that that is what

1391

00:56:50,309 --> 00:56:48,000

makes us uh such an awesome community

1392

00:56:52,789 --> 00:56:50,319

and that it was so much fun

1393

00:56:55,589 --> 00:56:52,799

to enjoy that last night and we and this

1394

00:56:57,190 --> 00:56:55,599

same thing happened so i'm wondering if

1395

00:57:00,470 --> 00:56:57,200

this is what you're talking about right

1396

00:57:03,270 --> 00:57:00,480

because uh over the weekend uh our

1397

00:57:05,190 --> 00:57:03,280

christmas uh dinner with our family was

1398

00:57:06,789 --> 00:57:05,200

one of the best and we have a lot of

1399

00:57:10,069 --> 00:57:06,799

awesome ones but it was one of the best

1400

00:57:12,789 --> 00:57:10,079

ever in that it was just everybody was

1401
00:57:15,750 --> 00:57:12,799
smiling and laughing and the food was

1402
00:57:17,910 --> 00:57:15,760
perfect and with the conversations and

1403
00:57:19,829 --> 00:57:17,920
it was like wow you know we got to the

1404
00:57:21,910 --> 00:57:19,839
end of the night and just thought to

1405
00:57:24,789 --> 00:57:21,920
ourselves that was about as perfect as

1406
00:57:26,470 --> 00:57:24,799
it gets and right after that we go and

1407
00:57:29,349 --> 00:57:26,480
and do this party last night at the

1408
00:57:30,950 --> 00:57:29,359
rainbow and it was more of the same

1409
00:57:32,309 --> 00:57:30,960
that's wonderful i'm so happy to hear

1410
00:57:33,990 --> 00:57:32,319
that yeah my christmas was really good

1411
00:57:35,829 --> 00:57:34,000
with my family too yeah it's pretty

1412
00:57:38,069 --> 00:57:35,839
awesome pretty awesome so hopefully

1413
00:57:42,309 --> 00:57:38,079

hopefully it's uh it's a microcosm it's

1414

00:57:46,309 --> 00:57:42,319

a it's a it's a it's a look through the

1415

00:57:48,150 --> 00:57:46,319

the looking glass of what 2019 just may

1416

00:57:50,870 --> 00:57:48,160

be thank you so much

1417

00:57:53,030 --> 00:57:50,880

have a great have a great safe new years

1418

00:57:55,589 --> 00:57:53,040

and and and go do it correctly okay just

1419

00:57:56,950 --> 00:57:55,599

don't get arrested don't goof around and

1420

00:57:59,109 --> 00:57:56,960

back at you jimmy don't consent to

1421

00:58:00,710 --> 00:57:59,119

anything no no no but push it push it to

1422

00:58:02,549 --> 00:58:00,720

the edge man

1423

00:58:04,870 --> 00:58:02,559

push it to the edge and take a peek

1424

00:58:07,030 --> 00:58:04,880

thank you so much teresa

1425

00:58:09,829 --> 00:58:07,040

thank you have a good night teresa

1426

00:58:12,230 --> 00:58:09,839

yanera's divine frequency on the

1427

00:58:14,710 --> 00:58:12,240

airwaves all right i'm going to get out

1428

00:58:17,510 --> 00:58:14,720

of here when i come back we will be

1429

00:58:19,510 --> 00:58:17,520

joined by jeff harmon and we will talk

1430

00:58:22,069 --> 00:58:19,520

about 2019

1431

00:58:23,349 --> 00:58:22,079

and some predictions for the coming year

1432

00:58:25,270 --> 00:58:23,359

and then at the bottom of the hour we're

1433

00:58:27,750 --> 00:58:25,280

gonna open up the phone lines i'm your

1434

00:58:29,190 --> 00:58:27,760

host jimmy church this is fade to black

1435

00:58:32,370 --> 00:58:29,200

stay with us we'll be right back with

1436

00:58:41,190 --> 00:58:32,380

jeff harmon

1437

00:58:42,380 --> 00:58:41,200

[Music]

1438

00:58:45,490 --> 00:58:42,390

so

1439

00:58:45,500 --> 00:58:51,030

[Music]

1440

00:58:55,829 --> 00:58:53,270

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1441

00:59:00,549 --> 00:58:55,839

on the game changer radio network and

1442

00:59:03,030 --> 00:59:00,559

kgra the global radio alliance

1443

00:59:06,390 --> 00:59:03,040

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1444

00:59:08,170 --> 00:59:06,400

station salt lake city utah van buren

1445

00:59:13,190 --> 00:59:08,180

arkansas

1446

00:59:20,549 --> 00:59:16,549

come join us for the 2019 conscious life

1447

00:59:22,950 --> 00:59:20,559

expo in los angeles at the lax hilton

1448

00:59:25,430 --> 00:59:22,960

this year we are celebrating the 50th

1449

00:59:27,910 --> 00:59:25,440

anniversary of chariots of the gods with

1450

00:59:31,109 --> 00:59:27,920

eric von daniken and i'll be hosting the

1451
00:59:34,069 --> 00:59:31,119
panel with eric linda molten howe

1452
00:59:35,270 --> 00:59:34,079
jason martell billy carson and david

1453
00:59:37,990 --> 00:59:35,280
wilcock

1454
00:59:40,470 --> 00:59:38,000
join george nori nassim haramain robert

1455
00:59:43,030 --> 00:59:40,480
shock daniel brinkley grant cameron

1456
00:59:44,870 --> 00:59:43,040
julia mosbridge teresa yaneras and

1457
00:59:47,990 --> 00:59:44,880
another 50 speakers who will be

1458
00:59:49,789 --> 00:59:48,000
presenting at the 2019 conscious life

1459
00:59:51,910 --> 00:59:49,799
expo just go to

1460
00:59:54,630 --> 00:59:51,920
consciouslifeexpo.com for tickets and a

1461
00:59:58,630 --> 00:59:54,640
full conference schedule or click on the

1462
01:00:00,500 --> 00:59:58,640
cle banner at jimmychurchradio.com

1463
01:00:04,710 --> 01:00:00,510

go backly tapping

1464

01:00:09,510 --> 01:00:07,109

folks this is very important information

1465

01:00:12,390 --> 01:00:09,520

what's to be said about cbd

1466

01:00:16,710 --> 01:00:12,400

ancient life oil.com our cbd is made

1467

01:00:19,270 --> 01:00:16,720

from hemp and has .003 thc which means

1468

01:00:21,510 --> 01:00:19,280

this wonderful product won't get you

1469

01:00:23,990 --> 01:00:21,520

high no matter what amount you take what

1470

01:00:27,030 --> 01:00:24,000

does cbd do for the body my hands are

1471

01:00:29,270 --> 01:00:27,040

tight but you can google cbd benefits

1472

01:00:31,510 --> 01:00:29,280

and be astounded when you're finished

1473

01:00:33,990 --> 01:00:31,520

reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1474

01:00:36,710 --> 01:00:34,000

life oil dot com that's ancient life oil

1475

01:00:39,190 --> 01:00:36,720

dot com and purchase life is good when

1476
01:00:41,349 --> 01:00:39,200
you feel good people are tired of pain

1477
01:00:43,270 --> 01:00:41,359
people are asking for non-gmo organic

1478
01:00:45,990 --> 01:00:43,280
products to help them with

1479
01:00:48,150 --> 01:00:46,000
you fill in the blank legal in 49 states

1480
01:00:50,549 --> 01:00:48,160
and again our cbd is made from hemp

1481
01:00:53,349 --> 01:00:50,559
ancient life oil is about helping people

1482
01:00:56,150 --> 01:00:53,359
one by one by one if you wonder how good

1483
01:00:59,349 --> 01:00:56,160
the product is the ceo takes it every

1484
01:01:01,990 --> 01:00:59,359
day without miss ancient life oil.com

1485
01:01:10,150 --> 01:01:02,000
that's ancient life oil.com have a great

1486
01:01:13,990 --> 01:01:12,069
hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1487
01:01:17,109 --> 01:01:14,000
planet and you're listening to my good

1488
01:01:19,670 --> 01:01:17,119

friend jimmy church fade to black on the

1489

01:01:23,190 --> 01:01:19,680

game changer network and the kgra

1490

01:01:25,430 --> 01:01:23,200

digital broadcast station

1491

01:01:27,510 --> 01:01:25,440

this is toby kebble you're listening to

1492

01:01:30,549 --> 01:01:27,520

jimmychurchradio.com

1493

01:01:32,789 --> 01:01:30,559

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1494

01:01:38,069 --> 01:01:32,799

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1495

01:01:42,069 --> 01:01:40,390

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1496

01:01:44,309 --> 01:01:42,079

we're the honey brothers

1497

01:01:45,670 --> 01:01:44,319

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1498

01:01:47,750 --> 01:01:45,680

revolution

1499

01:01:50,230 --> 01:01:47,760

reclaim your active lifestyle with

1500

01:01:52,309 --> 01:01:50,240

angioprim angioprim is the original

1501

01:01:54,390 --> 01:01:52,319

liquid oral chelation supplement

1502

01:01:56,470 --> 01:01:54,400

chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1503

01:01:58,470 --> 01:01:56,480

metals and cholesterol in your veins and

1504

01:02:00,069 --> 01:01:58,480

arteries that can cause blockages

1505

01:02:02,230 --> 01:02:00,079

scientific research proves the active

1506

01:02:04,309 --> 01:02:02,240

ingredient in angioprim has superior

1507

01:02:06,549 --> 01:02:04,319

oral chelation action that helps promote

1508

01:02:08,710 --> 01:02:06,559

cardiovascular health find out more go

1509

01:02:10,630 --> 01:02:08,720

to angioprin.com talk to a trained

1510

01:02:15,510 --> 01:02:10,640

consultant by calling angioprim

1511

01:02:19,670 --> 01:02:17,190

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1512

01:02:23,549 --> 01:02:19,680

and you can become an official or not by

1513

01:02:25,190 --> 01:02:23,559

just going to our membership section at

1514

01:02:27,109 --> 01:02:25,200

jimmychurchradio.com

1515

01:02:29,430 --> 01:02:27,119

hey it's grace can we talk about

1516

01:02:32,150 --> 01:02:29,440

something serious for a minute your age

1517

01:02:34,549 --> 01:02:32,160

getting old has its perks but remember

1518

01:02:36,630 --> 01:02:34,559

being a few years younger you know your

1519

01:02:38,470 --> 01:02:36,640

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

1520

01:02:40,549 --> 01:02:38,480

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

1521

01:02:42,470 --> 01:02:40,559

haunting you and you just felt better

1522

01:02:45,270 --> 01:02:42,480

well we can't turn back the clocks and

1523

01:02:47,510 --> 01:02:45,280

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

1524

01:02:50,309 --> 01:02:47,520

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

1525

01:02:52,309 --> 01:02:50,319

younger with nature's youth rsf it's a

1526

01:02:54,069 --> 01:02:52,319

doctor formulated daily supplement that

1527

01:02:56,150 --> 01:02:54,079

helps your body maintain its peak

1528

01:02:58,549 --> 01:02:56,160

performance and fight the aging process

1529

01:03:00,630 --> 01:02:58,559

imagine sleeping better looking better

1530

01:03:03,190 --> 01:03:00,640

and feeling better see how nature's

1531

01:03:05,349 --> 01:03:03,200

youth rsf has helped thousands of people

1532

01:03:07,109 --> 01:03:05,359

just like you at nature's youth.com

1533

01:03:08,470 --> 01:03:07,119

naturesyouth.com

1534

01:03:10,069 --> 01:03:08,480

imagine how it will feel when your

1535

01:03:12,470 --> 01:03:10,079

family and friends are asking you what

1536

01:03:15,190 --> 01:03:12,480

you did to look so good your secret will

1537

01:03:17,430 --> 01:03:15,200

be nature's youth rsf it's time to start

1538

01:03:19,430 --> 01:03:17,440

looking better and feeling better learn

1539

01:03:21,270 --> 01:03:19,440

more and order your nature's youth rsf

1540

01:03:23,109 --> 01:03:21,280

at naturesyouth.com that's

1541

01:03:27,990 --> 01:03:23,119

naturesyouth.com

1542

01:03:30,309 --> 01:03:28,000

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1543

01:03:32,710 --> 01:03:30,319

conscious life expo and you're listening

1544

01:03:35,029 --> 01:03:32,720

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1545

01:03:38,309 --> 01:03:35,039

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1546

01:03:40,470 --> 01:03:38,319

astrological chart since 1963.

1547

01:03:42,150 --> 01:03:40,480

true story

1548

01:03:43,829 --> 01:03:42,160

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1549

01:03:46,150 --> 01:03:43,839

report and you're listening to jimmy

1550

01:03:48,069 --> 01:03:46,160

church on fade to black across the globe

1551
01:03:51,440 --> 01:03:48,079
on the game changer radio network and

1552
01:04:06,860 --> 01:03:51,450
the one and only kgra radio the planet

1553
01:04:12,549 --> 01:04:11,349
[Music]

1554
01:04:14,390 --> 01:04:12,559
all right

1555
01:04:18,150 --> 01:04:14,400
welcome back fade to black i'm used to

1556
01:04:21,829 --> 01:04:18,160
be church thursday night fader nights

1557
01:04:24,829 --> 01:04:21,839
this is our last show of the year

1558
01:04:27,910 --> 01:04:24,839
on the game changer network and kgra the

1559
01:04:31,109 --> 01:04:27,920
planet and every year

1560
01:04:35,510 --> 01:04:31,119
right now every year we have on uh jeff

1561
01:04:38,390 --> 01:04:35,520
harmon to talk about uh 2019 astrologer

1562
01:04:41,109 --> 01:04:38,400
jeff harmon is back with us and we're

1563
01:04:43,430 --> 01:04:41,119

going to talk about uh 2019 and before i

1564

01:04:45,750 --> 01:04:43,440

kick things off i'm going to say jeff

1565

01:04:47,750 --> 01:04:45,760

good evening how are you man oh good

1566

01:04:50,309 --> 01:04:47,760

evening jimmy thanks for having me on uh

1567

01:04:52,390 --> 01:04:50,319

hi how you doing

1568

01:04:54,309 --> 01:04:52,400

i'm doing good i'm tired but i'm i'm

1569

01:04:57,910 --> 01:04:54,319

working man i'm working hard i'm making

1570

01:05:00,470 --> 01:04:57,920

it happen yeah so uh and once again uh

1571

01:05:03,270 --> 01:05:00,480

you spent another new year's with us

1572

01:05:05,829 --> 01:05:03,280

and uh we had great fun last night uh

1573

01:05:07,349 --> 01:05:05,839

seeing you and your wife camille there

1574

01:05:08,789 --> 01:05:07,359

um and before we

1575

01:05:11,510 --> 01:05:08,799

before we kick things off we're gonna

1576

01:05:14,069 --> 01:05:11,520

have camille on uh next week or the week

1577

01:05:15,190 --> 01:05:14,079

after to talk about her new film but

1578

01:05:17,750 --> 01:05:15,200

she's now

1579

01:05:19,990 --> 01:05:17,760

officially in movie star status uh

1580

01:05:22,390 --> 01:05:20,000

what's it like to be the husband of a of

1581

01:05:24,390 --> 01:05:22,400

a hollywood starlet oh i think it's

1582

01:05:26,150 --> 01:05:24,400

great i love it i told her that was

1583

01:05:28,150 --> 01:05:26,160

going to happen to her too she said it

1584

01:05:30,230 --> 01:05:28,160

was funny about a year ago she says jeff

1585

01:05:31,829 --> 01:05:30,240

i'm just so sad with my career she goes

1586

01:05:33,910 --> 01:05:31,839

you know i've got a masters of fine art

1587

01:05:36,309 --> 01:05:33,920

i've never gone anywhere you know where

1588

01:05:38,789 --> 01:05:36,319

i wanted to i said just relax i said

1589

01:05:41,109 --> 01:05:38,799

you've got a peak cycle coming up and

1590

01:05:44,630 --> 01:05:41,119

it's i don't think it was but three

1591

01:05:46,710 --> 01:05:44,640

months later and she got the offer

1592

01:05:49,109 --> 01:05:46,720

and she actually started out

1593

01:05:50,950 --> 01:05:49,119

as as an extra in it and then she got in

1594

01:05:53,829 --> 01:05:50,960

the scene with steve carell and and

1595

01:05:56,150 --> 01:05:53,839

tyler perry and and uh

1596

01:05:58,390 --> 01:05:56,160

you know of course you know uh

1597

01:06:00,630 --> 01:05:58,400

mr dick cheney uh

1598

01:06:03,190 --> 01:06:00,640

you know which he was just amazing in

1599

01:06:06,069 --> 01:06:03,200

that if they bumped her up to a major

1600

01:06:09,750 --> 01:06:06,079

part she got a major speaking part yeah

1601
01:06:11,510 --> 01:06:09,760
so great so cool so cool and uh just

1602
01:06:13,670 --> 01:06:11,520
congratulations and nothing but big

1603
01:06:16,710 --> 01:06:13,680
things in 2019

1604
01:06:19,670 --> 01:06:16,720
um and uh let's let's let's yeah let's

1605
01:06:23,270 --> 01:06:19,680
just jump straight into it um and let's

1606
01:06:28,230 --> 01:06:23,280
talk about 2019 what do you see uh

1607
01:06:30,470 --> 01:06:28,240
different in 2019 versus 2018 2018 was a

1608
01:06:32,870 --> 01:06:30,480
pretty dynamic year uh on so many

1609
01:06:35,109 --> 01:06:32,880
different fronts uh what do you see

1610
01:06:37,190 --> 01:06:35,119
yeah what do you see as a uh uh

1611
01:06:39,349 --> 01:06:37,200
different for 2019

1612
01:06:41,750 --> 01:06:39,359
i think it's going to get more dynamic

1613
01:06:45,430 --> 01:06:41,760

um you know for years people are asking

1614

01:06:47,270 --> 01:06:45,440

me what the astrology cycle showed

1615

01:06:48,710 --> 01:06:47,280

and and they always said you know what

1616

01:06:50,390 --> 01:06:48,720

do you think of the mayan calendar what

1617

01:06:51,190 --> 01:06:50,400

do you think of you know

1618

01:06:52,710 --> 01:06:51,200

uh

1619

01:06:55,750 --> 01:06:52,720

you know all these different cycles

1620

01:06:58,470 --> 01:06:55,760

coming in the shemitah and i i could not

1621

01:07:01,750 --> 01:06:58,480

see anything that really looked like it

1622

01:07:03,829 --> 01:07:01,760

was going to be earth shattering but

1623

01:07:05,829 --> 01:07:03,839

this year with the saturn pluto

1624

01:07:08,710 --> 01:07:05,839

conjunction coming up

1625

01:07:11,270 --> 01:07:08,720

which actually happens

1626

01:07:15,750 --> 01:07:11,280

what's in orb this entire year but it's

1627

01:07:18,470 --> 01:07:15,760

exact january 2nd of 2020 so it's really

1628

01:07:19,430 --> 01:07:18,480

in orb or under influence this entire

1629

01:07:21,430 --> 01:07:19,440

year

1630

01:07:23,270 --> 01:07:21,440

i think we're going to see more

1631

01:07:26,630 --> 01:07:23,280

political dynamics i think we're going

1632

01:07:28,549 --> 01:07:26,640

to see a lot more tension in the world

1633

01:07:31,109 --> 01:07:28,559

and i hate to say it i hope i'm wrong

1634

01:07:33,670 --> 01:07:31,119

about this but we could see

1635

01:07:35,589 --> 01:07:33,680

whether extremes go off the charts and

1636

01:07:37,190 --> 01:07:35,599

and we have been seeing earthquakes

1637

01:07:38,710 --> 01:07:37,200

light up in the pacific rim but i think

1638

01:07:42,390 --> 01:07:38,720

we're going to see more

1639

01:07:44,390 --> 01:07:42,400

i remember the 1994 quake here

1640

01:07:46,470 --> 01:07:44,400

and it was so intense you could have

1641

01:07:47,750 --> 01:07:46,480

passed a hula hoop underneath me when

1642

01:07:50,150 --> 01:07:47,760

that thing hit

1643

01:07:53,349 --> 01:07:50,160

the i remember the the wilshire bridge

1644

01:07:55,670 --> 01:07:53,359

dropped and we could see something like

1645

01:07:57,190 --> 01:07:55,680

that i i don't know that the big one

1646

01:07:59,349 --> 01:07:57,200

quote unquote is going to come but i

1647

01:08:03,510 --> 01:07:59,359

think we we have some alignments coming

1648

01:08:06,150 --> 01:08:03,520

up between october and december of 2019

1649

01:08:09,029 --> 01:08:06,160

i think people should be aware

1650

01:08:10,870 --> 01:08:09,039

because uh even the usgs has said

1651

01:08:12,870 --> 01:08:10,880

we're really do and i don't know about

1652

01:08:14,950 --> 01:08:12,880

the big one in terms of the san andreas

1653

01:08:17,189 --> 01:08:14,960

but i really think we could see another

1654

01:08:19,590 --> 01:08:17,199

surface quake like that that's very

1655

01:08:21,110 --> 01:08:19,600

powerful in this region

1656

01:08:23,349 --> 01:08:21,120

and i think

1657

01:08:25,030 --> 01:08:23,359

we also could see the pacific rim

1658

01:08:28,550 --> 01:08:25,040

lighting up even more as these

1659

01:08:32,550 --> 01:08:28,560

alignments come in is it caused uh by

1660

01:08:34,470 --> 01:08:32,560

the alignments or is it terrestrial

1661

01:08:36,470 --> 01:08:34,480

well there's theories on both and i'm

1662

01:08:39,510 --> 01:08:36,480

glad you brought that up yeah

1663

01:08:41,430 --> 01:08:39,520

and you would know wouldn't ya the um

1664

01:08:43,829 --> 01:08:41,440

it may be both but i really think the

1665

01:08:47,430 --> 01:08:43,839

alignments i could not believe how tight

1666

01:08:49,349 --> 01:08:47,440

the alignment was in 1994 right it was

1667

01:08:51,349 --> 01:08:49,359

really tight and they're getting that

1668

01:08:54,070 --> 01:08:51,359

way too see this saturn pluto

1669

01:08:55,910 --> 01:08:54,080

conjunction is really a lot a lot of

1670

01:08:57,990 --> 01:08:55,920

astronomers don't even believe in pluto

1671

01:09:00,950 --> 01:08:58,000

they say oh it's not even a planet but i

1672

01:09:03,749 --> 01:09:00,960

went back and world war one through

1673

01:09:05,829 --> 01:09:03,759

world war ii was a whole phase of saturn

1674

01:09:08,550 --> 01:09:05,839

pluto conjunction squares and

1675

01:09:10,630 --> 01:09:08,560

oppositions well we just had the same

1676

01:09:13,349 --> 01:09:10,640

thing 911 happened

1677

01:09:15,829 --> 01:09:13,359

on the uh saturn pluto opposition

1678

01:09:18,630 --> 01:09:15,839

and of course this the banks crashed in

1679

01:09:20,470 --> 01:09:18,640

2008 and 2009 and that's the other thing

1680

01:09:22,470 --> 01:09:20,480

that i think is really on the radar

1681

01:09:24,390 --> 01:09:22,480

screen is finances

1682

01:09:26,229 --> 01:09:24,400

um and again i want to have good news

1683

01:09:28,149 --> 01:09:26,239

too because i i think we're we're

1684

01:09:30,390 --> 01:09:28,159

heading into a new era here in the next

1685

01:09:32,550 --> 01:09:30,400

couple years but this is the year that i

1686

01:09:35,269 --> 01:09:32,560

really think we're going to see not only

1687

01:09:37,269 --> 01:09:35,279

politics become extremely

1688

01:09:40,070 --> 01:09:37,279

intense but i think we're going to see

1689

01:09:42,390 --> 01:09:40,080

the financial systems uh really be

1690

01:09:43,590 --> 01:09:42,400

buckling there's bubbles right now that

1691

01:09:46,390 --> 01:09:43,600

i'm hearing

1692

01:09:49,269 --> 01:09:46,400

from people who know a lot more about

1693

01:09:51,829 --> 01:09:49,279

finances than i do that we could be in

1694

01:09:53,749 --> 01:09:51,839

the western financial system as much as

1695

01:09:56,070 --> 01:09:53,759

a hundred and fifty to two hundred

1696

01:09:58,870 --> 01:09:56,080

trillion dollars in debt if you take it

1697

01:10:00,070 --> 01:09:58,880

all some total not just the us

1698

01:10:01,590 --> 01:10:00,080

and

1699

01:10:03,430 --> 01:10:01,600

you know when you think about it here's

1700

01:10:07,270 --> 01:10:03,440

a little math experiment that i've i've

1701

01:10:09,270 --> 01:10:07,280

always been amazed by at 80 years old

1702

01:10:12,630 --> 01:10:09,280

you were exactly

1703

01:10:16,470 --> 01:10:12,640

2.5 billion seconds old do you know how

1704

01:10:18,229 --> 01:10:16,480

long a trillion seconds is no how long

1705

01:10:20,790 --> 01:10:18,239

i couldn't believe it it's and and i did

1706

01:10:22,310 --> 01:10:20,800

it a hundred times 31

1707

01:10:24,550 --> 01:10:22,320

709

1708

01:10:26,790 --> 01:10:24,560

years it's a trillion seconds so that

1709

01:10:28,950 --> 01:10:26,800

gives you an idea what a trillion

1710

01:10:30,390 --> 01:10:28,960

dollars is right how colossal that is

1711

01:10:33,350 --> 01:10:30,400

right right right

1712

01:10:35,990 --> 01:10:33,360

do you see uh

1713

01:10:37,590 --> 01:10:36,000

the same alignments

1714

01:10:39,350 --> 01:10:37,600

uh that

1715

01:10:41,590 --> 01:10:39,360

for each one of these economic

1716

01:10:44,390 --> 01:10:41,600

situations that has happened in the past

1717

01:10:48,149 --> 01:10:44,400

are these alignments there for those

1718

01:10:49,270 --> 01:10:48,159

and and i guess what i'm asking is uh

1719

01:10:52,870 --> 01:10:49,280

are there

1720

01:10:56,550 --> 01:10:52,880

big swings in the economy when there

1721

01:10:58,950 --> 01:10:56,560

aren't alignments right

1722

01:11:01,510 --> 01:10:58,960

well there's not swings like this i mean

1723

01:11:03,910 --> 01:11:01,520

they really coincided this last cycle

1724

01:11:06,229 --> 01:11:03,920

ever ever since 9 11 forward they've

1725

01:11:08,229 --> 01:11:06,239

really been coinciding and the thing i

1726

01:11:09,750 --> 01:11:08,239

think that's more pronounced about this

1727

01:11:11,990 --> 01:11:09,760

one coming up

1728

01:11:13,910 --> 01:11:12,000

is the earth if you look at a

1729

01:11:16,950 --> 01:11:13,920

heliocentric zodiac which is what

1730

01:11:19,590 --> 01:11:16,960

astronomers look at the earth is exactly

1731

01:11:22,070 --> 01:11:19,600

opposite of the saturn pluto conjunction

1732

01:11:23,270 --> 01:11:22,080

the last time i saw something like this

1733

01:11:24,709 --> 01:11:23,280

happening

1734

01:11:27,430 --> 01:11:24,719

was uh

1735

01:11:29,510 --> 01:11:27,440

well it happened in 82 as well that way

1736

01:11:32,550 --> 01:11:29,520

that was right at the kind of the birth

1737

01:11:34,709 --> 01:11:32,560

of terrorism but there was another

1738

01:11:37,030 --> 01:11:34,719

really tight alignment like that back in

1739

01:11:39,750 --> 01:11:37,040

1914

1740

01:11:41,350 --> 01:11:39,760

the earth was almost uh in in

1741

01:11:43,189 --> 01:11:41,360

conjunction actually i stand correctly

1742

01:11:45,270 --> 01:11:43,199

it was in conjunction so this is in

1743

01:11:47,270 --> 01:11:45,280

opposition and maybe that's why

1744

01:11:49,910 --> 01:11:47,280

everyone's so polarized right now

1745

01:11:52,630 --> 01:11:49,920

there's so much i mean if you if you

1746

01:11:54,790 --> 01:11:52,640

bring up politics you can't even do it i

1747

01:11:56,550 --> 01:11:54,800

mean people just fight i mean you know

1748

01:11:58,149 --> 01:11:56,560

you you go to thanksgiving dinner and

1749

01:12:00,149 --> 01:11:58,159

everyone's just fighting over who's

1750

01:12:01,990 --> 01:12:00,159

right like i don't even want to talk

1751

01:12:03,030 --> 01:12:02,000

about it i've never seen the world like

1752

01:12:06,550 --> 01:12:03,040

this

1753

01:12:09,750 --> 01:12:06,560

and let's let's my lifetime yeah and

1754

01:12:11,189 --> 01:12:09,760

right now we've got a weird mix of stuff

1755

01:12:13,990 --> 01:12:11,199

i'm going to stay on the economy for a

1756

01:12:15,910 --> 01:12:14,000

second we've got a weird mix of stuff

1757

01:12:19,030 --> 01:12:15,920

the stock market's up

1758

01:12:22,229 --> 01:12:19,040

uh unemployment is at its lowest

1759

01:12:23,510 --> 01:12:22,239

that feels pretty solid for everybody

1760

01:12:26,070 --> 01:12:23,520

but yes

1761

01:12:29,750 --> 01:12:26,080

but yet we've got all of these economic

1762

01:12:33,189 --> 01:12:29,760

indicators that it's not really as rosy

1763

01:12:35,910 --> 01:12:33,199

as it seems and we're getting uh some

1764

01:12:38,070 --> 01:12:35,920

good but it's also mixed in with the bad

1765

01:12:41,110 --> 01:12:38,080

and i'm not so sure what that's going to

1766

01:12:42,870 --> 01:12:41,120

do for 20 for 2019 so what are you

1767

01:12:45,510 --> 01:12:42,880

seeing in that area

1768

01:12:47,750 --> 01:12:45,520

well i i really think they're going to

1769

01:12:49,590 --> 01:12:47,760

do some kind of a reset is what it looks

1770

01:12:51,669 --> 01:12:49,600

like that's what i'm hearing too is

1771

01:12:53,270 --> 01:12:51,679

they're going to go and we may not even

1772

01:12:55,110 --> 01:12:53,280

know that it happens but i hear that

1773

01:12:58,070 --> 01:12:55,120

they're going to go to an asset base or

1774

01:12:59,189 --> 01:12:58,080

an sdr or even a blockchain

1775

01:13:00,709 --> 01:12:59,199

version

1776

01:13:03,350 --> 01:13:00,719

a lot of people think that they're going

1777

01:13:05,590 --> 01:13:03,360

to try and eliminate the fed i i don't

1778

01:13:07,590 --> 01:13:05,600

see that one as much i really don't i

1779

01:13:09,110 --> 01:13:07,600

think the fed's here to stay or some

1780

01:13:11,510 --> 01:13:09,120

version of the fed

1781

01:13:13,990 --> 01:13:11,520

under the fed's umbrella

1782

01:13:16,470 --> 01:13:14,000

but but it really looks like they've got

1783

01:13:18,630 --> 01:13:16,480

to clear some of this debt

1784

01:13:19,430 --> 01:13:18,640

when you look at europe and you look at

1785

01:13:21,110 --> 01:13:19,440

um

1786

01:13:23,750 --> 01:13:21,120

deutsche bank and lloyds of london i

1787

01:13:26,790 --> 01:13:23,760

mean they're just in colossal debt

1788

01:13:29,110 --> 01:13:26,800

so are we i mean what are we at like 4.4

1789

01:13:32,070 --> 01:13:29,120

trillion a year right now is our budget

1790

01:13:33,189 --> 01:13:32,080

right and 21 trillion or 22 trillion in

1791

01:13:35,430 --> 01:13:33,199

debt it's just

1792

01:13:37,430 --> 01:13:35,440

it's staggering when you think about it

1793

01:13:39,110 --> 01:13:37,440

and there's a lot of financial people

1794

01:13:40,470 --> 01:13:39,120

that i deal with in astrology and

1795

01:13:42,470 --> 01:13:40,480

they're all saying the same thing that

1796

01:13:45,270 --> 01:13:42,480

the bubbles are huge

1797

01:13:47,510 --> 01:13:45,280

but they can keep printing the money if

1798

01:13:49,350 --> 01:13:47,520

they keep raising interest rates

1799

01:13:50,390 --> 01:13:49,360

they're gonna i think cause a lot of

1800

01:13:52,630 --> 01:13:50,400

trouble

1801

01:13:55,990 --> 01:13:52,640

and uh i i think we're gonna see some

1802

01:13:57,910 --> 01:13:56,000

drastic financial shifts this year it

1803

01:14:01,110 --> 01:13:57,920

looks like the stock market though from

1804

01:14:03,830 --> 01:14:01,120

what i can see is to keep this yo-yo

1805

01:14:04,950 --> 01:14:03,840

effect these huge gains huge losses huge

1806

01:14:06,229 --> 01:14:04,960

gains

1807

01:14:07,510 --> 01:14:06,239

and

1808

01:14:09,430 --> 01:14:07,520

trump

1809

01:14:11,830 --> 01:14:09,440

when i look at where he fits in this

1810

01:14:13,669 --> 01:14:11,840

he's got a tough road this year he he

1811

01:14:15,270 --> 01:14:13,679

has

1812

01:14:17,510 --> 01:14:15,280

i i think they're going to go after them

1813

01:14:19,430 --> 01:14:17,520

really hard how successful they're

1814

01:14:23,350 --> 01:14:19,440

they're going to be i don't know

1815

01:14:24,950 --> 01:14:23,360

but i think the fact that the senate

1816

01:14:28,149 --> 01:14:24,960

has

1817

01:14:29,590 --> 01:14:28,159

the strength the astrology shows that

1818

01:14:31,430 --> 01:14:29,600

he's probably going to come out of the

1819

01:14:33,030 --> 01:14:31,440

woods with this

1820

01:14:35,910 --> 01:14:33,040

that's what it leans towards and do you

1821

01:14:37,510 --> 01:14:35,920

have a timetable uh as you look at the

1822

01:14:39,750 --> 01:14:37,520

charts uh

1823

01:14:41,350 --> 01:14:39,760

if there is going to be a big swing or

1824

01:14:42,630 --> 01:14:41,360

anything that happens with the economy

1825

01:14:47,030 --> 01:14:42,640

do you know what part of the year

1826

01:14:50,470 --> 01:14:48,630

well i would say

1827

01:14:52,229 --> 01:14:50,480

there's some big events that are coming

1828

01:14:54,709 --> 01:14:52,239

this summer and

1829

01:14:57,750 --> 01:14:54,719

i can't be sure but it looks like

1830

01:14:59,910 --> 01:14:57,760

something crazy is gonna happen

1831

01:15:01,990 --> 01:14:59,920

right around seven months from now which

1832

01:15:05,110 --> 01:15:02,000

puts us let me look at my notes here

1833

01:15:06,149 --> 01:15:05,120

it's going to put us right about uh

1834

01:15:08,070 --> 01:15:06,159

august

1835

01:15:09,270 --> 01:15:08,080

so somewhere around there july through

1836

01:15:11,350 --> 01:15:09,280

august

1837

01:15:12,950 --> 01:15:11,360

and

1838

01:15:15,270 --> 01:15:12,960

it's either going to be somebody's going

1839

01:15:17,270 --> 01:15:15,280

to do something with an emp or some kind

1840

01:15:19,590 --> 01:15:17,280

of a particle beam weapon or something

1841

01:15:21,510 --> 01:15:19,600

like that i hope i'm wrong and it

1842

01:15:22,870 --> 01:15:21,520

doesn't look like it's directly going to

1843

01:15:24,149 --> 01:15:22,880

be here like i don't think the whole

1844

01:15:25,990 --> 01:15:24,159

grid's going to go down but it looks

1845

01:15:27,270 --> 01:15:26,000

like some crazy stuff is going to happen

1846

01:15:28,550 --> 01:15:27,280

this summer

1847

01:15:30,550 --> 01:15:28,560

and

1848

01:15:33,189 --> 01:15:30,560

if that happens that could have some

1849

01:15:36,470 --> 01:15:33,199

really huge effects on the finances now

1850

01:15:38,709 --> 01:15:36,480

when you say emp uh would this be

1851
01:15:40,950 --> 01:15:38,719
natural from the sun or something

1852
01:15:42,630 --> 01:15:40,960
man-made and terrestrial

1853
01:15:45,669 --> 01:15:42,640
looks like terrestrial

1854
01:15:49,430 --> 01:15:48,149
it could happen in so many different

1855
01:15:50,870 --> 01:15:49,440
ways

1856
01:15:53,750 --> 01:15:50,880
yes it could

1857
01:15:55,030 --> 01:15:53,760
warfare an accident a testing of a

1858
01:15:56,070 --> 01:15:55,040
weapon

1859
01:15:58,709 --> 01:15:56,080
cern

1860
01:16:00,630 --> 01:15:58,719
going awry uh do you see anything like

1861
01:16:03,830 --> 01:16:00,640
that

1862
01:16:07,430 --> 01:16:03,840
i i get it's more of an aggressive act

1863
01:16:11,030 --> 01:16:07,440

yep more of an aggressive act and uh is

1864

01:16:13,510 --> 01:16:11,040

it from a major player or is it from uh

1865

01:16:15,030 --> 01:16:13,520

well i'm saying china russia the united

1866

01:16:17,110 --> 01:16:15,040

states or

1867

01:16:19,189 --> 01:16:17,120

somebody from outside

1868

01:16:21,430 --> 01:16:19,199

yeah i get it's more middle east and

1869

01:16:23,990 --> 01:16:21,440

that was the other thing i saw it looks

1870

01:16:27,430 --> 01:16:24,000

like the middle east is still a hot box

1871

01:16:29,669 --> 01:16:27,440

this whole thing with iran israel syria

1872

01:16:31,350 --> 01:16:29,679

it's not done

1873

01:16:33,270 --> 01:16:31,360

i hope it is right but it looks like

1874

01:16:35,270 --> 01:16:33,280

it's going to light up more and i'm

1875

01:16:39,430 --> 01:16:35,280

looking at the technology that comes out

1876

01:16:41,350 --> 01:16:39,440

of that uh area and i i i can only think

1877

01:16:43,270 --> 01:16:41,360

of maybe iran

1878

01:16:45,590 --> 01:16:43,280

maybe maybe pretty much what it looks

1879

01:16:47,750 --> 01:16:45,600

like yeah maybe israel

1880

01:16:51,669 --> 01:16:47,760

they certainly have that

1881

01:16:53,350 --> 01:16:51,679

uh iran does saudi arabia might

1882

01:16:56,950 --> 01:16:53,360

i mean china was shutting down our

1883

01:16:58,870 --> 01:16:56,960

battleships they were doing it from a um

1884

01:17:00,550 --> 01:16:58,880

i think it was a cargo carrier it was

1885

01:17:02,790 --> 01:17:00,560

about a year ago remember that when they

1886

01:17:04,070 --> 01:17:02,800

actually had a collision right

1887

01:17:05,510 --> 01:17:04,080

they actually said they were shutting

1888

01:17:08,790 --> 01:17:05,520

down our ships and playing around with

1889

01:17:11,350 --> 01:17:08,800

the control systems and yeah i just saw

1890

01:17:13,750 --> 01:17:11,360

uh i just saw a movie

1891

01:17:15,110 --> 01:17:13,760

that had that in it and it was pretty

1892

01:17:18,550 --> 01:17:15,120

interesting i can't remember what the

1893

01:17:20,630 --> 01:17:18,560

movie was now what do we uh okay now

1894

01:17:22,550 --> 01:17:20,640

when you see this kind of thing we're

1895

01:17:24,709 --> 01:17:22,560

also talking about

1896

01:17:26,310 --> 01:17:24,719

um an earthquake or some natural

1897

01:17:27,590 --> 01:17:26,320

disaster type stuff you mentioned the

1898

01:17:29,030 --> 01:17:27,600

ring of fire

1899

01:17:31,910 --> 01:17:29,040

is that also

1900

01:17:37,110 --> 01:17:33,990

no that looks like it's going to be

1901

01:17:37,910 --> 01:17:37,120

later between october and december

1902

01:17:39,830 --> 01:17:37,920

and

1903

01:17:41,350 --> 01:17:39,840

you're thinking now i would get fall

1904

01:17:43,350 --> 01:17:41,360

through through winter is what it looks

1905

01:17:45,510 --> 01:17:43,360

like particularly centered

1906

01:17:47,669 --> 01:17:45,520

right around november and december that

1907

01:17:49,510 --> 01:17:47,679

that's more where it looks like i i

1908

01:17:50,630 --> 01:17:49,520

actually had some data on that that

1909

01:17:53,270 --> 01:17:50,640

looked

1910

01:17:54,950 --> 01:17:53,280

like it was pretty close

1911

01:17:58,550 --> 01:17:54,960

uh the

1912

01:18:00,229 --> 01:17:58,560

winter solstice of 2019

1913

01:18:03,270 --> 01:18:00,239

really has some heavy alignments in

1914

01:18:05,110 --> 01:18:03,280

there those whole two months

1915

01:18:07,510 --> 01:18:05,120

now particularly right around the new

1916

01:18:10,390 --> 01:18:07,520

moons and it just it reminds me of what

1917

01:18:13,110 --> 01:18:10,400

i just went down this month we had a a

1918

01:18:15,030 --> 01:18:13,120

volcano and mexico city go off and uh

1919

01:18:17,110 --> 01:18:15,040

and mount etna

1920

01:18:19,830 --> 01:18:17,120

over in italy

1921

01:18:21,750 --> 01:18:19,840

yeah and look look at the um

1922

01:18:23,910 --> 01:18:21,760

was the tsunami just now i forget it was

1923

01:18:27,270 --> 01:18:23,920

over by uh krakatoa yeah

1924

01:18:29,030 --> 01:18:27,280

indonesia right indonesia right right

1925

01:18:30,470 --> 01:18:29,040

yeah so a lot of stuff has been heating

1926

01:18:32,310 --> 01:18:30,480

up you know and of course we had the

1927

01:18:34,149 --> 01:18:32,320

hawaiian earthquakes as well are not

1928

01:18:36,310 --> 01:18:34,159

earthquakes but the volcanoes you know

1929

01:18:37,990 --> 01:18:36,320

heating up so the ring of fire is

1930

01:18:40,790 --> 01:18:38,000

definitely heating up he had that huge

1931

01:18:42,149 --> 01:18:40,800

quake up in alaska too yeah

1932

01:18:45,110 --> 01:18:42,159

very i

1933

01:18:47,910 --> 01:18:45,120

see this is the thing jeff for uh

1934

01:18:48,950 --> 01:18:47,920

for the new cycle for for us around the

1935

01:18:50,950 --> 01:18:48,960

world

1936

01:18:53,189 --> 01:18:50,960

it it is so

1937

01:18:56,229 --> 01:18:53,199

big it is so bombastic and it is so

1938

01:18:58,070 --> 01:18:56,239

continuous that we lose sight of these

1939

01:19:00,229 --> 01:18:58,080

very significant things that have been

1940

01:19:02,310 --> 01:19:00,239

happening around the world and that that

1941

01:19:04,709 --> 01:19:02,320

earthquake up in anchorage was no joke

1942

01:19:07,189 --> 01:19:04,719

it was huge oh that was huge it was huge

1943

01:19:11,030 --> 01:19:07,199

and it's already forgotten in the news

1944

01:19:14,070 --> 01:19:11,040

cycle mexico city that that volcano lost

1945

01:19:15,990 --> 01:19:14,080

uh indonesia that was a crazy tsunami

1946

01:19:18,630 --> 01:19:16,000

that nobody knew was coming they had no

1947

01:19:21,990 --> 01:19:18,640

warning right but it's lost in the news

1948

01:19:24,390 --> 01:19:22,000

cycle and mount aetna erupting but again

1949

01:19:27,110 --> 01:19:24,400

it's lost in the news cycle the stuff is

1950

01:19:29,910 --> 01:19:27,120

continuously going on

1951

01:19:32,709 --> 01:19:29,920

they just declared um mammoth lake a

1952

01:19:34,870 --> 01:19:32,719

super volcano up in northern california

1953

01:19:37,910 --> 01:19:34,880

no really yeah that's that's what i

1954

01:19:39,830 --> 01:19:37,920

heard yeah that's all we need uh yeah

1955

01:19:43,430 --> 01:19:39,840

that's all we need yeah now what do you

1956

01:19:46,149 --> 01:19:43,440

see uh on the disclosure front and ufos

1957

01:19:50,790 --> 01:19:48,709

not much um i haven't looked at that

1958

01:19:52,790 --> 01:19:50,800

either much um

1959

01:19:55,189 --> 01:19:52,800

yeah i mean it would be nice if that

1960

01:19:56,470 --> 01:19:55,199

happened wouldn't it yeah i know i know

1961

01:19:58,470 --> 01:19:56,480

it was sad

1962

01:20:00,709 --> 01:19:58,480

2018 was just so

1963

01:20:03,430 --> 01:20:00,719

so we're getting gray hair waiting too

1964

01:20:06,229 --> 01:20:03,440

aren't we yeah yeah and here we are

1965

01:20:07,350 --> 01:20:06,239

i've got high hopes for 2019 uh

1966

01:20:10,950 --> 01:20:07,360

something

1967

01:20:12,550 --> 01:20:10,960

happen now we talked about all the the

1968

01:20:15,189 --> 01:20:12,560

dark stuff what do you see on the

1969

01:20:17,590 --> 01:20:15,199

positive side of 2019

1970

01:20:19,750 --> 01:20:17,600

well the positive side i think they're

1971

01:20:22,070 --> 01:20:19,760

gonna either print their way out of this

1972

01:20:23,910 --> 01:20:22,080

financial debacle or they're gonna have

1973

01:20:26,709 --> 01:20:23,920

that i think they've got new systems in

1974

01:20:29,110 --> 01:20:26,719

place already i really do they may go to

1975

01:20:31,510 --> 01:20:29,120

negative interest rates or positive back

1976

01:20:33,270 --> 01:20:31,520

currency but the astrology shows

1977

01:20:35,910 --> 01:20:33,280

once we get through this

1978

01:20:38,390 --> 01:20:35,920

at the end of 2020 we're going to hit a

1979

01:20:40,149 --> 01:20:38,400

high-tech revolution unlike we've never

1980

01:20:42,550 --> 01:20:40,159

seen and it's already there

1981

01:20:43,350 --> 01:20:42,560

what do you mean

1982

01:20:46,310 --> 01:20:43,360

well

1983

01:20:48,950 --> 01:20:46,320

we're going to have a 240-year cycle of

1984

01:20:51,110 --> 01:20:48,960

saturn and jupiter joining again

1985

01:20:53,750 --> 01:20:51,120

right at the end of 2020 it's actually

1986

01:20:55,430 --> 01:20:53,760

the winter solstice of 2020 and a lot of

1987

01:20:58,229 --> 01:20:55,440

astrologers will say to me yeah but that

1988

01:21:00,790 --> 01:20:58,239

happens every 20 years but not when it

1989

01:21:03,189 --> 01:21:00,800

changes into a new what we call element

1990

01:21:05,750 --> 01:21:03,199

like earth air fire and water this is an

1991

01:21:07,270 --> 01:21:05,760

air sign that it happens in and the last

1992

01:21:09,270 --> 01:21:07,280

time this happened

1993

01:21:11,669 --> 01:21:09,280

was at the beginning of the industrial

1994

01:21:13,350 --> 01:21:11,679

revolution which was a little over 240

1995

01:21:14,950 --> 01:21:13,360

years ago

1996

01:21:17,830 --> 01:21:14,960

and that's another thing i didn't

1997

01:21:19,830 --> 01:21:17,840

mention is for the first time in a

1998

01:21:22,550 --> 01:21:19,840

little over 240 years

1999

01:21:24,870 --> 01:21:22,560

the united states what we call sibley

2000

01:21:26,550 --> 01:21:24,880

chart uh it was named after ebenezer

2001

01:21:29,189 --> 01:21:26,560

sibley he's the

2002

01:21:31,270 --> 01:21:29,199

mason who had

2003

01:21:32,950 --> 01:21:31,280

apparently cast the chart for the time

2004

01:21:35,590 --> 01:21:32,960

the declaration of the independence was

2005

01:21:37,590 --> 01:21:35,600

signed which in many people's eyes is

2006

01:21:39,750 --> 01:21:37,600

the beginning of the united states

2007

01:21:41,590 --> 01:21:39,760

and um

2008

01:21:45,189 --> 01:21:41,600

that chart

2009

01:21:47,830 --> 01:21:45,199

has a this saturn pluto is happening on

2010

01:21:49,590 --> 01:21:47,840

the united states

2011

01:21:51,430 --> 01:21:49,600

nato pluto in other words at the signing

2012

01:21:53,350 --> 01:21:51,440

of the declaration of the independence

2013

01:21:56,070 --> 01:21:53,360

so plain english what does that mean

2014

01:21:57,669 --> 01:21:56,080

this is a huge time for this country you

2015

01:21:59,750 --> 01:21:57,679

know we're hearing all this right now

2016

01:22:02,470 --> 01:21:59,760

the fight over the border wall and

2017

01:22:05,189 --> 01:22:02,480

sanctuary cities and you know trump has

2018

01:22:07,990 --> 01:22:05,199

polarized the country so much

2019

01:22:09,830 --> 01:22:08,000

and i i actually think the owners you

2020

01:22:12,390 --> 01:22:09,840

remember george carlin he said forget

2021

01:22:14,550 --> 01:22:12,400

the politicians you have owners and i

2022

01:22:15,510 --> 01:22:14,560

actually think the the the bankers who

2023

01:22:17,990 --> 01:22:15,520

really

2024

01:22:19,750 --> 01:22:18,000

run things behind the scenes

2025

01:22:22,550 --> 01:22:19,760

kind of want that right now i i think

2026

01:22:24,709 --> 01:22:22,560

we're heading to a new era and i i think

2027

01:22:26,629 --> 01:22:24,719

this new era is

2028

01:22:28,790 --> 01:22:26,639

what everybody predicted would happen in

2029

01:22:29,910 --> 01:22:28,800

1985 remember in the 50s they were

2030

01:22:33,270 --> 01:22:29,920

saying oh we're going to be like the

2031

01:22:36,550 --> 01:22:33,280

jetsons by 1985 and 1990 i think that

2032

01:22:38,189 --> 01:22:36,560

we're going to see that in the 2020s

2033

01:22:41,750 --> 01:22:38,199

i think we're going to see the roaring

2034

01:22:43,830 --> 01:22:41,760

2020s i think 2019

2035

01:22:45,030 --> 01:22:43,840

if the astrology's right and it usually

2036

01:22:48,709 --> 01:22:45,040

is

2037

01:22:50,070 --> 01:22:48,719

lot of people are going to lose money

2038

01:22:53,189 --> 01:22:50,080

and a lot of people are going to make

2039

01:22:55,189 --> 01:22:53,199

money as these volatile things happen

2040

01:22:57,990 --> 01:22:55,199

i think we're going to see washington

2041

01:22:59,750 --> 01:22:58,000

become a war zone as the democrats and

2042

01:23:02,149 --> 01:22:59,760

the republicans bludgeon each other to

2043

01:23:06,310 --> 01:23:05,030

and when it's all done

2044

01:23:08,870 --> 01:23:06,320

i don't know what's going to be

2045

01:23:10,470 --> 01:23:08,880

accomplished but i do think

2046

01:23:13,430 --> 01:23:10,480

um

2047

01:23:15,430 --> 01:23:13,440

this country will come out of it uh a

2048

01:23:16,709 --> 01:23:15,440

lot different politically than it ever

2049

01:23:17,830 --> 01:23:16,719

has been

2050

01:23:18,790 --> 01:23:17,840

this is a

2051

01:23:20,470 --> 01:23:18,800

major

2052

01:23:22,870 --> 01:23:20,480

game changer is what it is

2053

01:23:25,830 --> 01:23:22,880

the uh the alignment that you're talking

2054

01:23:28,149 --> 01:23:25,840

about that hasn't you know it's been 240

2055

01:23:29,430 --> 01:23:28,159

years exactly what are we talking about

2056

01:23:30,390 --> 01:23:29,440

here

2057

01:23:34,310 --> 01:23:30,400

well

2058

01:23:36,709 --> 01:23:34,320

the the ancient uh egyptian chaldean and

2059

01:23:39,030 --> 01:23:36,719

i really i think it was the old rabbis

2060

01:23:41,430 --> 01:23:39,040

knew that the the mo the flood that

2061

01:23:42,550 --> 01:23:41,440

happened with noah was about i there's

2062

01:23:44,470 --> 01:23:42,560

different

2063

01:23:46,030 --> 01:23:44,480

agreements as to exactly what it was but

2064

01:23:51,030 --> 01:23:46,040

it was somewhere around

2065

01:23:53,669 --> 01:23:51,040

3100 bc to 3400 bc and they base the

2066

01:23:56,950 --> 01:23:53,679

saturn jupiter conjunctions

2067

01:23:59,750 --> 01:23:56,960

off of that and they say that

2068

01:24:02,229 --> 01:23:59,760

every so many thousands of years all the

2069

01:24:04,310 --> 01:24:02,239

planets join in aries in fact it's

2070

01:24:05,750 --> 01:24:04,320

supposed to happen every 960 years but

2071

01:24:08,470 --> 01:24:05,760

it's not exact

2072

01:24:10,629 --> 01:24:08,480

so if you move forward with this type of

2073

01:24:13,110 --> 01:24:10,639

astrology they say there's what we call

2074

01:24:15,270 --> 01:24:13,120

great conjunctions almost every thousand

2075

01:24:17,189 --> 01:24:15,280

years it's not exact but close and then

2076

01:24:19,750 --> 01:24:17,199

there's mutation conjunctions that

2077

01:24:22,550 --> 01:24:19,760

happened every 240 years

2078

01:24:27,110 --> 01:24:22,560

well the last mutation conjunction that

2079

01:24:27,910 --> 01:24:27,120

we had was in the 1700s which is ushered

2080

01:24:28,950 --> 01:24:27,920

in

2081

01:24:30,629 --> 01:24:28,960

the

2082

01:24:32,390 --> 01:24:30,639

industrial revolution

2083

01:24:33,430 --> 01:24:32,400

and there's no question we've seen the

2084

01:24:36,629 --> 01:24:33,440

world

2085

01:24:38,870 --> 01:24:36,639

absolutely change in such a drastic way

2086

01:24:40,870 --> 01:24:38,880

in the last 240 years well i think we're

2087

01:24:42,310 --> 01:24:40,880

going to see it again

2088

01:24:45,189 --> 01:24:42,320

i i think we're going to be growing

2089

01:24:46,149 --> 01:24:45,199

teeth and flying around on hovercraft

2090

01:24:48,070 --> 01:24:46,159

and

2091

01:24:50,390 --> 01:24:48,080

you know be some form of a high-tech

2092

01:24:51,830 --> 01:24:50,400

drone with hydrogen and we're going to

2093

01:24:56,070 --> 01:24:51,840

see stuff that's going to blow our hair

2094

01:24:59,110 --> 01:24:56,080

back in the 2020s i just think 2019 has

2095

01:25:02,070 --> 01:24:59,120

to be viewed as a transitional period

2096

01:25:04,790 --> 01:25:02,080

getting into that into 2020 or the end

2097

01:25:06,310 --> 01:25:04,800

of 2020 this next two years looks like

2098

01:25:12,070 --> 01:25:06,320

it's going to be

2099

01:25:14,629 --> 01:25:12,080

almost on the edge of insanity i think

2100

01:25:17,590 --> 01:25:14,639

when you look at how people polarize

2101
01:25:21,750 --> 01:25:17,600
so growing teeth in 2020 so i can hold

2102
01:25:23,870 --> 01:25:23,110
i i think

2103
01:25:29,990 --> 01:25:23,880
the

2104
01:25:31,590 --> 01:25:30,000
i think we're going to see i really do i

2105
01:25:33,990 --> 01:25:31,600
think we're going to see

2106
01:25:35,830 --> 01:25:34,000
uh things take off that have been

2107
01:25:37,669 --> 01:25:35,840
energies that have been dormant i i

2108
01:25:39,750 --> 01:25:37,679
think technologies that have been

2109
01:25:41,270 --> 01:25:39,760
suppressed are going to start to service

2110
01:25:44,790 --> 01:25:41,280
and maybe that's when disclosure will

2111
01:25:50,030 --> 01:25:47,910
i see another cycle like what we went

2112
01:25:54,149 --> 01:25:50,040
through between

2113
01:25:57,510 --> 01:25:54,159

1995 and 2000. that those five years

2114

01:26:00,629 --> 01:25:57,520

were about as insane of a technical leap

2115

01:26:04,229 --> 01:26:00,639

as we've ever had in all of mankind that

2116

01:26:06,070 --> 01:26:04,239

was a pretty crazy period for us

2117

01:26:09,270 --> 01:26:06,080

you're right about that yeah yeah and

2118

01:26:12,310 --> 01:26:09,280

that was that was also the quarter phase

2119

01:26:14,310 --> 01:26:12,320

of the saturn um pluto uh between the

2120

01:26:16,470 --> 01:26:14,320

square and the opposition

2121

01:26:18,229 --> 01:26:16,480

now if i i've got one minute left and

2122

01:26:20,950 --> 01:26:18,239

i've always wanted to write the internet

2123

01:26:23,189 --> 01:26:20,960

the internet came alive then it did well

2124

01:26:26,470 --> 01:26:23,199

everything everything we

2125

01:26:29,030 --> 01:26:26,480

switched from analog to digital cds and

2126
01:26:32,390 --> 01:26:29,040
and digital and streaming and and all of

2127
01:26:33,830 --> 01:26:32,400
that happened wide screen flat screen tv

2128
01:26:36,470 --> 01:26:33,840
all of that happened

2129
01:26:40,149 --> 01:26:36,480
but i wanted to ask you this in 2001 a

2130
01:26:43,189 --> 01:26:40,159
space odyssey that alignment with uh the

2131
01:26:45,510 --> 01:26:43,199
sun and and jupiter in our moon and

2132
01:26:48,629 --> 01:26:45,520
earth right that's straight

2133
01:26:53,669 --> 01:26:48,639
right that alignment um when when do we

2134
01:26:57,669 --> 01:26:55,510
i don't know that that one i'm not

2135
01:26:58,629 --> 01:26:57,679
familiar with okay all right all right

2136
01:27:00,629 --> 01:26:58,639
um

2137
01:27:03,350 --> 01:27:00,639
i i think

2138
01:27:05,910 --> 01:27:03,360

i think this one that's coming up

2139

01:27:08,070 --> 01:27:05,920

in 2020 is really unique because it

2140

01:27:09,669 --> 01:27:08,080

happens right exactly on the winter

2141

01:27:11,590 --> 01:27:09,679

solstice i've never seen a saturn

2142

01:27:14,550 --> 01:27:11,600

jupiter conjunction happen

2143

01:27:18,149 --> 01:27:14,560

like that in the last 500 years at least

2144

01:27:21,350 --> 01:27:18,159

and i've got 45 seconds uh when we talk

2145

01:27:23,430 --> 01:27:21,360

when you say saturn jupiter conjunction

2146

01:27:25,830 --> 01:27:23,440

physically what is happening

2147

01:27:28,149 --> 01:27:25,840

what are their zero degrees if you look

2148

01:27:30,229 --> 01:27:28,159

out from earth right in fact there's a

2149

01:27:33,270 --> 01:27:30,239

cool app you can get but it actually

2150

01:27:34,709 --> 01:27:33,280

allows you to see the celestial belt you

2151
01:27:35,990 --> 01:27:34,719
literally would see the two planets in

2152
01:27:38,390 --> 01:27:36,000
alignment

2153
01:27:40,550 --> 01:27:38,400
from earth going out from earth that's

2154
01:27:42,709 --> 01:27:40,560
right from earth and so one will be in

2155
01:27:44,950 --> 01:27:42,719
front of the other uh saturn will be in

2156
01:27:47,510 --> 01:27:44,960
front of exactly right or is it no

2157
01:27:48,950 --> 01:27:47,520
jupiter's in front of saturn

2158
01:27:51,750 --> 01:27:48,960
in front of saturn it's closer right did

2159
01:27:53,510 --> 01:27:51,760
i just use a bad word

2160
01:27:54,229 --> 01:27:53,520
i think i did i'm trying to figure it

2161
01:27:57,990 --> 01:27:54,239
out

2162
01:27:59,590 --> 01:27:58,000
that's exactly right it is in front okay

2163
01:28:01,270 --> 01:27:59,600

i got you it's closer to the earth

2164

01:28:02,709 --> 01:28:01,280

that's the order you know you first you

2165

01:28:05,030 --> 01:28:02,719

have the earth and you have mars and you

2166

01:28:06,629 --> 01:28:05,040

have jupiter then you have saturn and of

2167

01:28:08,229 --> 01:28:06,639

course we get that planet that got blown

2168

01:28:11,350 --> 01:28:08,239

up in between the

2169

01:28:13,910 --> 01:28:11,360

uh mars and jupiter too the the kuiper

2170

01:28:15,590 --> 01:28:13,920

belt thank you so much jeff and and and

2171

01:28:18,149 --> 01:28:15,600

have a great you and camille have a

2172

01:28:20,070 --> 01:28:18,159

great safe amazing new years and uh

2173

01:28:21,669 --> 01:28:20,080

we'll have a camille on the show shortly

2174

01:28:23,510 --> 01:28:21,679

and we'll talk about our new film thank

2175

01:28:26,390 --> 01:28:23,520

you so much sounds great jim you bet

2176
01:28:28,310 --> 01:28:26,400
thanks for having me on bye jeff harmon

2177
01:28:29,229 --> 01:28:28,320
and all of the links for jeff are over

2178
01:28:31,510 --> 01:28:29,239
at

2179
01:28:33,669 --> 01:28:31,520
jimmychurchradio.com and i'm going to

2180
01:28:35,590 --> 01:28:33,679
get out of here when i come back

2181
01:28:36,870 --> 01:28:35,600
2019 looks like it's going to be pretty

2182
01:28:38,470 --> 01:28:36,880
cool i think it's going to be pretty

2183
01:28:40,310 --> 01:28:38,480
cool at least according to jeff and i'm

2184
01:28:41,830 --> 01:28:40,320
with jeff on this

2185
01:28:43,430 --> 01:28:41,840
it's fade to black when i come back i'll

2186
01:28:45,030 --> 01:28:43,440
open up the phone lines it's open lines

2187
01:28:47,720 --> 01:28:45,040
for the rest of the night

2188
01:28:58,229 --> 01:28:47,730

stay with me

2189

01:29:04,550 --> 01:29:01,430

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2190

01:29:06,390 --> 01:29:04,560

you're listening to fade to black

2191

01:29:09,030 --> 01:29:06,400

always on the edge of the hottest

2192

01:29:14,970 --> 01:29:09,040

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2193

01:29:14,980 --> 01:29:28,390

[Applause]

2194

01:29:34,229 --> 01:29:32,310

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

2195

01:29:36,709 --> 01:29:34,239

year we've experienced more than our

2196

01:29:38,950 --> 01:29:36,719

fair share this is jimmy church of fade

2197

01:29:41,030 --> 01:29:38,960

to black and last month i decided to

2198

01:29:43,510 --> 01:29:41,040

make sure my family does not have to

2199

01:29:46,550 --> 01:29:43,520

worry about food should we get caught in

2200

01:29:49,030 --> 01:29:46,560

a real emergency situation introducing

2201
01:29:50,870 --> 01:29:49,040
humana a healthy storable product that

2202
01:29:52,709 --> 01:29:50,880
tastes so good that you'll want to eat

2203
01:29:55,110 --> 01:29:52,719
it every day instead of just during

2204
01:29:57,350 --> 01:29:55,120
those times of duress all new mana

2205
01:30:00,709 --> 01:29:57,360
products have a 25 year shelf life are

2206
01:30:03,270 --> 01:30:00,719
msg and gmo free no preservatives and

2207
01:30:05,189 --> 01:30:03,280
are made in america with the new mana

2208
01:30:06,790 --> 01:30:05,199
pack in your home you'll be able to

2209
01:30:08,470 --> 01:30:06,800
sleep at night knowing that you've

2210
01:30:11,270 --> 01:30:08,480
protected your family

2211
01:30:13,990 --> 01:30:11,280
not only have i tasted and tested i own

2212
01:30:16,390 --> 01:30:14,000
it now you can too just click on the new

2213
01:30:18,550 --> 01:30:16,400

mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

2214

01:30:20,870 --> 01:30:18,560

use the promo code jimmy when you order

2215

01:30:23,430 --> 01:30:20,880

in addition to a discount we'll send you

2216

01:30:26,470 --> 01:30:23,440

an autographed fade to black t-shirt

2217

01:30:28,550 --> 01:30:26,480

seriously go back lee tappy

2218

01:30:31,270 --> 01:30:28,560

do you want to be an official fate or

2219

01:30:33,510 --> 01:30:31,280

not of course you do this is jimmy

2220

01:30:34,709 --> 01:30:33,520

churchill fade to black just go to our

2221

01:30:37,910 --> 01:30:34,719

membership section at

2222

01:30:44,390 --> 01:30:41,950

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2223

01:30:47,270 --> 01:30:44,400

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2224

01:30:49,510 --> 01:30:47,280

always on 24 7 with the best streaming

2225

01:30:51,669 --> 01:30:49,520

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2226

01:30:54,310 --> 01:30:51,679

and discover some new ones it's free

2227

01:30:56,390 --> 01:30:54,320

readily available online or on mobile

2228

01:30:58,390 --> 01:30:56,400

with any smartphone or tablet finding

2229

01:31:00,950 --> 01:30:58,400

your favorite talk shows all in one

2230

01:31:01,950 --> 01:31:00,960

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2231

01:31:03,990 --> 01:31:01,960

go to

2232

01:31:06,310 --> 01:31:04,000

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2233

01:31:09,189 --> 01:31:06,320

the free apps from google play or the

2234

01:31:12,470 --> 01:31:09,199

itunes app store

2235

01:31:16,630 --> 01:31:12,480

you listen to us and we listen to you

2236

01:31:21,430 --> 01:31:18,750

[Music]

2237

01:31:23,510 --> 01:31:21,440

kgraradio.com if you have hard water the

2238

01:31:25,110 --> 01:31:23,520

lime scale not only leaves white spots

2239

01:31:27,030 --> 01:31:25,120

it clogs pipes and breaks down

2240

01:31:29,270 --> 01:31:27,040

appliances costing you hundreds of

2241

01:31:31,110 --> 01:31:29,280

dollars in energy and wear eliminate

2242

01:31:32,870 --> 01:31:31,120

limescale and other water issues like

2243

01:31:35,110 --> 01:31:32,880

brown staining and bad odors with

2244

01:31:37,189 --> 01:31:35,120

hydrocare water products available from

2245

01:31:38,950 --> 01:31:37,199

wave home solutions waves affordable

2246

01:31:40,950 --> 01:31:38,960

water systems don't use salts or

2247

01:31:43,270 --> 01:31:40,960

chemicals you'll love the way your water

2248

01:31:45,189 --> 01:31:43,280

tastes smells and looks satisfaction

2249

01:31:47,270 --> 01:31:45,199

guaranteed for more information go to

2250

01:31:52,550 --> 01:31:47,280

bestwater123.com

2251

01:31:54,950 --> 01:31:52,560

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

2252

01:31:58,390 --> 01:31:54,960

radio you'll love the new paranormal

2253

01:32:00,310 --> 01:31:58,400

radio app from talk stream live you'll

2254

01:32:03,590 --> 01:32:00,320

find a great selection of talk shows

2255

01:32:05,910 --> 01:32:03,600

covering ufos ghosts strange phenomena

2256

01:32:08,229 --> 01:32:05,920

and much more download the paranormal

2257

01:32:09,910 --> 01:32:08,239

radio app now and start listening to the

2258

01:32:11,910 --> 01:32:09,920

very best in paranormal talk

2259

01:32:13,669 --> 01:32:11,920

entertainment including the network

2260

01:32:16,870 --> 01:32:13,679

you're listening to right now the

2261

01:32:21,110 --> 01:32:16,880

paranormal radio app free in google play

2262

01:32:27,910 --> 01:32:23,110

you are listening to fade to black with

2263

01:32:33,350 --> 01:32:30,470

hi i'm reese vance you're listening to

2264

01:32:36,149 --> 01:32:33,360

jimmy church this is revolution the

2265

01:32:39,510 --> 01:32:36,159

revolution will not be televised the

2266

01:32:44,150 --> 01:32:39,520

revolution is on radio

2267

01:32:44,160 --> 01:33:23,590

[Music]

2268

01:33:27,669 --> 01:33:25,750

welcome back fade to black

2269

01:33:29,990 --> 01:33:27,679

thursday night fader night man we're

2270

01:33:32,470 --> 01:33:30,000

back after a week off of the air

2271

01:33:33,750 --> 01:33:32,480

and then that's it it's uh new year's

2272

01:33:35,510 --> 01:33:33,760

weekend

2273

01:33:36,390 --> 01:33:35,520

new year's eve new year's day and we'll

2274

01:33:38,470 --> 01:33:36,400

be back

2275

01:33:41,030 --> 01:33:38,480

next wednesday

2276

01:33:42,870 --> 01:33:41,040

but it's open lines from here on out the

2277

01:33:45,350 --> 01:33:42,880

column numbers are three two three eight

2278

01:33:47,590 --> 01:33:45,360

two five five zero four five

2279

01:33:49,910 --> 01:33:47,600

or three two three two seven five nine

2280

01:33:51,990 --> 01:33:49,920

six nine five or eight one eight nine

2281

01:33:54,470 --> 01:33:52,000

two one six nine two nine if you are on

2282

01:33:57,750 --> 01:33:54,480

hold stay right there and uh let's uh

2283

01:34:00,070 --> 01:33:57,760

let's get to it let's go to tennessee

2284

01:34:01,830 --> 01:34:00,080

you are up first on fader night who's

2285

01:34:04,390 --> 01:34:01,840

calling

2286

01:34:07,830 --> 01:34:04,400

hey jimmy it's actually nathan in ohio

2287

01:34:10,229 --> 01:34:07,840

hey nathan in ohio how are you

2288

01:34:12,950 --> 01:34:10,239

doing pretty good i guess i i had a

2289

01:34:15,350 --> 01:34:12,960

fairly anomalous experience

2290

01:34:19,270 --> 01:34:15,360

on the 23rd

2291

01:34:20,790 --> 01:34:19,280

of december the day before christmas eve

2292

01:34:22,870 --> 01:34:20,800

yes what happened

2293

01:34:24,950 --> 01:34:22,880

what happened sunday

2294

01:34:26,390 --> 01:34:24,960

i uh

2295

01:34:28,390 --> 01:34:26,400

i went

2296

01:34:30,550 --> 01:34:28,400

to sleep

2297

01:34:35,189 --> 01:34:30,560

i sleep in my living room on a futon

2298

01:34:36,390 --> 01:34:35,199

mattress that's sleeping on my couch

2299

01:34:41,270 --> 01:34:36,400

and

2300

01:34:46,470 --> 01:34:42,149

feel

2301

01:34:48,709 --> 01:34:46,480

presence around me

2302

01:34:50,629 --> 01:34:48,719

and when i opened my eyes i wasn't in my

2303

01:34:52,070 --> 01:34:50,639

room

2304

01:34:53,590 --> 01:34:52,080

i was in

2305

01:34:56,149 --> 01:34:53,600

some other

2306

01:34:58,229 --> 01:34:56,159

it was kind of i mean it was like

2307

01:35:00,229 --> 01:34:58,239

it could have been a ufo it could have

2308

01:35:01,430 --> 01:35:00,239

been another realm it could have been

2309

01:35:03,830 --> 01:35:01,440

anything

2310

01:35:05,750 --> 01:35:03,840

but i wasn't in my room anymore and

2311

01:35:08,629 --> 01:35:05,760

there were beings moving around it was

2312

01:35:10,629 --> 01:35:08,639

very dark and it was hard to see

2313

01:35:12,390 --> 01:35:10,639

and there were beings moving around but

2314

01:35:15,189 --> 01:35:12,400

they were very shadowy and they came

2315

01:35:17,110 --> 01:35:15,199

around the corner towards me

2316

01:35:19,030 --> 01:35:17,120

and they were coming towards me so i

2317

01:35:21,830 --> 01:35:19,040

started kicking because they snapped out

2318

01:35:23,430 --> 01:35:21,840

of my paralysis

2319

01:35:27,750 --> 01:35:23,440

and

2320

01:35:29,750 --> 01:35:27,760

that one

2321

01:35:31,110 --> 01:35:29,760

and then i snapped out of it and i was

2322

01:35:32,470 --> 01:35:31,120

kicking

2323

01:35:34,550 --> 01:35:32,480

and

2324

01:35:36,550 --> 01:35:34,560

uh my dog jumped out of the bed because

2325

01:35:38,149 --> 01:35:36,560

i was kicking cell eyed

2326

01:35:40,470 --> 01:35:38,159

so i don't know if it was a dream

2327

01:35:42,149 --> 01:35:40,480

experience or if it was a physical

2328

01:35:45,669 --> 01:35:42,159

experience they just know that that's

2329

01:35:49,270 --> 01:35:45,679

what happened wow wow and uh and when it

2330

01:35:51,350 --> 01:35:49,280

was over it was just over

2331

01:35:52,709 --> 01:35:51,360

no i went to sleep

2332

01:35:54,229 --> 01:35:52,719

and i had

2333

01:35:55,590 --> 01:35:54,239

a dream

2334

01:36:01,510 --> 01:35:55,600

about

2335

01:36:02,550 --> 01:36:01,520

experiences

2336

01:36:03,750 --> 01:36:02,560

and

2337

01:36:06,870 --> 01:36:03,760

um

2338

01:36:09,270 --> 01:36:06,880

in this dream my book was out

2339

01:36:10,870 --> 01:36:09,280

and i was trying to explain to somebody

2340

01:36:13,030 --> 01:36:10,880

from my past

2341

01:36:14,470 --> 01:36:13,040

why i wrote the book and why i had to

2342

01:36:16,790 --> 01:36:14,480

include parts

2343

01:36:21,270 --> 01:36:16,800

of our relationship in it

2344

01:36:26,070 --> 01:36:23,669

it was just a very strange dream that i

2345

01:36:28,149 --> 01:36:26,080

also had right immediately afterwards

2346

01:36:30,950 --> 01:36:28,159

because i

2347

01:36:32,629 --> 01:36:30,960

i didn't really waste much time going to

2348

01:36:36,070 --> 01:36:32,639

sleep afterwards because it was only

2349

01:36:40,550 --> 01:36:38,470

are you gonna write the book are you

2350

01:36:41,510 --> 01:36:40,560

going to write the book yeah i am

2351

01:36:44,390 --> 01:36:41,520

yeah

2352

01:36:46,310 --> 01:36:44,400

i think that's my new year's resolution

2353

01:36:49,109 --> 01:36:46,320

i think you should i think you should

2354

01:36:51,030 --> 01:36:49,119

and you you need to get uh everything

2355

01:36:52,870 --> 01:36:51,040

down

2356

01:36:54,390 --> 01:36:52,880

as you remember it you know you don't

2357

01:36:56,629 --> 01:36:54,400

want to you don't want to lose the

2358

01:36:59,189 --> 01:36:56,639

memories

2359

01:37:01,510 --> 01:36:59,199

no no see i've had a lifetime of

2360

01:37:03,910 --> 01:37:01,520

abduction experiences

2361

01:37:06,229 --> 01:37:03,920

it's just a matter of where do you start

2362

01:37:08,709 --> 01:37:06,239

do you start where you began to

2363

01:37:10,629 --> 01:37:08,719

understand that you were an abductee

2364

01:37:12,550 --> 01:37:10,639

or do you start from the beginning and

2365

01:37:15,510 --> 01:37:12,560

kind of explain it because there's

2366

01:37:16,709 --> 01:37:15,520

almost a narrative there too

2367

01:37:19,189 --> 01:37:16,719

yeah yeah

2368

01:37:20,629 --> 01:37:19,199

there's a timeline and and you should

2369

01:37:23,270 --> 01:37:20,639

probably i'm not going to tell you what

2370

01:37:26,709 --> 01:37:23,280

to do but if it was me doing it

2371

01:37:28,229 --> 01:37:26,719

i would i would go in order

2372

01:37:29,910 --> 01:37:28,239

you know i would i would just go in

2373

01:37:32,070 --> 01:37:29,920

order i'd start from the beginning

2374

01:37:35,990 --> 01:37:32,080

whatever that beginning is but then and

2375

01:37:39,750 --> 01:37:36,000

just lay it down in order i mean

2376

01:37:41,109 --> 01:37:39,760

that works for me because i i i have i

2377

01:37:43,430 --> 01:37:41,119

have a

2378

01:37:44,229 --> 01:37:43,440

a weird way of remembering things right

2379

01:37:46,870 --> 01:37:44,239

and

2380

01:37:49,430 --> 01:37:46,880

i i always try to place things in my

2381

01:37:51,030 --> 01:37:49,440

mind with other events and other time

2382

01:37:54,070 --> 01:37:51,040

you know things that have happened at

2383

01:37:56,229 --> 01:37:54,080

that same time so i know when it it

2384

01:37:58,149 --> 01:37:56,239

happened whatever the event is

2385

01:38:00,149 --> 01:37:58,159

and i think that's the best way to go

2386

01:38:01,350 --> 01:38:00,159

about it so yeah write the book man and

2387

01:38:04,470 --> 01:38:01,360

i think that's a good new year's

2388

01:38:06,390 --> 01:38:04,480

resolution yeah well done

2389

01:38:09,109 --> 01:38:06,400

all right thank you jimmy have a great

2390

01:38:11,189 --> 01:38:09,119

night nathan and enjoy your your new

2391

01:38:13,270 --> 01:38:11,199

years man 2019's right around the corner

2392

01:38:16,709 --> 01:38:13,280

man have fun

2393

01:38:19,590 --> 01:38:16,719

you do thank you so much that's nathan

2394

01:38:21,350 --> 01:38:19,600

in uh ohio and see the thing

2395

01:38:22,790 --> 01:38:21,360

with with all of this and i know i talk

2396

01:38:25,109 --> 01:38:22,800

about this enough

2397

01:38:25,910 --> 01:38:25,119

um writing a book

2398

01:38:31,109 --> 01:38:25,920

is

2399

01:38:34,870 --> 01:38:31,119

and i admire anybody that gets it done

2400

01:38:37,990 --> 01:38:34,880

because to to write a book and to

2401

01:38:40,070 --> 01:38:38,000

uh commit yourself i i just have such

2402

01:38:42,470 --> 01:38:40,080

admiration for anybody that that has

2403

01:38:44,470 --> 01:38:42,480

ever done that let alone write has

2404

01:38:47,270 --> 01:38:44,480

written two three four five six seven

2405

01:38:48,310 --> 01:38:47,280

eight books that's crazy to me

2406

01:38:51,910 --> 01:38:48,320

and

2407

01:38:53,990 --> 01:38:51,920

i have often uh dismissed the idea of

2408

01:38:56,149 --> 01:38:54,000

ever writing a book i don't know if i

2409

01:38:58,790 --> 01:38:56,159

would ever have anything interesting

2410

01:39:00,470 --> 01:38:58,800

uh to write about but

2411

01:39:03,030 --> 01:39:00,480

the commitment

2412

01:39:04,390 --> 01:39:03,040

a commitment to writing a book so i

2413

01:39:05,990 --> 01:39:04,400

would say that that would be a new

2414

01:39:08,470 --> 01:39:06,000

year's resolution i'm gonna write the

2415

01:39:09,910 --> 01:39:08,480

book this year and if i had interesting

2416

01:39:12,550 --> 01:39:09,920

stuff to uh

2417

01:39:13,350 --> 01:39:12,560

to write about and things well maybe i

2418

01:39:18,550 --> 01:39:13,360

would

2419

01:39:21,109 --> 01:39:18,560

discipline to do it writing a book is is

2420

01:39:23,430 --> 01:39:21,119

crazy to me i have uh i admire anybody

2421

01:39:25,430 --> 01:39:23,440

that pulls it off let's go to uh

2422

01:39:27,990 --> 01:39:25,440

sacramento you're up next on fade to

2423

01:39:30,950 --> 01:39:28,000

black who's calling

2424

01:39:33,109 --> 01:39:30,960

hi jimmy it's steve hi deb how are you

2425

01:39:35,430 --> 01:39:33,119

how was your christmas

2426

01:39:38,149 --> 01:39:35,440

it was i'm so excited to tell you this

2427

01:39:39,830 --> 01:39:38,159

jimmy it was so great i got to see two

2428

01:39:41,910 --> 01:39:39,840

different parts of my family that i

2429

01:39:43,750 --> 01:39:41,920

don't get to see very often

2430

01:39:46,870 --> 01:39:43,760

and they've both moved up here from the

2431

01:39:49,350 --> 01:39:46,880

bay area to the sacramento area

2432

01:39:51,430 --> 01:39:49,360

and so i get to see a lot i'll be able

2433

01:39:53,109 --> 01:39:51,440

to see a lot more of them but see when i

2434

01:39:56,070 --> 01:39:53,119

see these people i have to tell you

2435

01:39:56,950 --> 01:39:56,080

listening to your show has really helped

2436

01:39:59,590 --> 01:39:56,960

me

2437

01:40:03,109 --> 01:39:59,600

be able to plant seeds with them very

2438

01:40:04,870 --> 01:40:03,119

carefully without imposing my opinions

2439

01:40:07,189 --> 01:40:04,880

but these people have known me my whole

2440

01:40:08,790 --> 01:40:07,199

life they know i'm not a nut bag

2441

01:40:10,310 --> 01:40:08,800

they know i believe the things i believe

2442

01:40:13,270 --> 01:40:10,320

or that i have these interests for a

2443

01:40:16,229 --> 01:40:13,280

reason and so i've been very carefully

2444

01:40:18,149 --> 01:40:16,239

planting seeds and asking open-ended

2445

01:40:19,990 --> 01:40:18,159

questions and like david wilcock always

2446

01:40:21,830 --> 01:40:20,000

says he's you know followed patterns

2447

01:40:24,470 --> 01:40:21,840

that he talks about hey don't take my

2448

01:40:26,790 --> 01:40:24,480

word for it you know and it's all out

2449

01:40:28,950 --> 01:40:26,800

there you know you can research data so

2450

01:40:30,950 --> 01:40:28,960

that's how i very gently and i talk

2451
01:40:33,510 --> 01:40:30,960
about suppressed technology like they've

2452
01:40:34,790 --> 01:40:33,520
suggested emory suggested so because

2453
01:40:36,950 --> 01:40:34,800
i've done that

2454
01:40:39,590 --> 01:40:36,960
they've been curious

2455
01:40:41,030 --> 01:40:39,600
and so they've been researching and

2456
01:40:43,430 --> 01:40:41,040
they've been going down some rabbit

2457
01:40:46,070 --> 01:40:43,440
holes and i was so excited to hear the

2458
01:40:47,990 --> 01:40:46,080
things coming out of their mouths

2459
01:40:49,990 --> 01:40:48,000
both sides of the family yeah you gotta

2460
01:40:51,990 --> 01:40:50,000
love it when that happens and it's

2461
01:40:54,390 --> 01:40:52,000
something it's sometimes it's such a

2462
01:40:55,350 --> 01:40:54,400
shock too as well as like what who knew

2463
01:40:57,750 --> 01:40:55,360

right

2464

01:40:59,990 --> 01:40:57,760

but uh yeah congratulations on that it

2465

01:41:02,390 --> 01:41:00,000

sounds like you pulled some people over

2466

01:41:04,950 --> 01:41:02,400

to the light

2467

01:41:07,750 --> 01:41:04,960

absolutely and and you know they uh they

2468

01:41:09,830 --> 01:41:07,760

are open and um you know one of my

2469

01:41:11,510 --> 01:41:09,840

cousins on the day 9 11 happened from

2470

01:41:14,070 --> 01:41:11,520

the day it happened he's like i knew on

2471

01:41:15,270 --> 01:41:14,080

that day something was really wrong

2472

01:41:16,149 --> 01:41:15,280

so

2473

01:41:18,070 --> 01:41:16,159

um

2474

01:41:19,270 --> 01:41:18,080

he's been kind of researching that for

2475

01:41:21,750 --> 01:41:19,280

years but

2476

01:41:23,109 --> 01:41:21,760

i told him that and i don't i'm sure the

2477

01:41:25,109 --> 01:41:23,119

this community is probably aware of it

2478

01:41:28,310 --> 01:41:25,119

but they've just re they're going a

2479

01:41:29,750 --> 01:41:28,320

court ordered a new investigation into 9

2480

01:41:32,470 --> 01:41:29,760

11.

2481

01:41:34,550 --> 01:41:32,480

so i was able to share that with him and

2482

01:41:36,390 --> 01:41:34,560

he's going to be following it and then

2483

01:41:38,229 --> 01:41:36,400

they're also investigating the clinton

2484

01:41:39,910 --> 01:41:38,239

foundation and so i think in the new

2485

01:41:41,590 --> 01:41:39,920

year we're going to see a lot of truth

2486

01:41:44,550 --> 01:41:41,600

coming out

2487

01:41:47,430 --> 01:41:44,560

and it's going to be volatile and wild

2488

01:41:50,870 --> 01:41:47,440

and crazy and but it's exciting too

2489

01:41:52,310 --> 01:41:50,880

because until people wake up and realize

2490

01:41:54,870 --> 01:41:52,320

you know

2491

01:41:57,350 --> 01:41:54,880

what's been going on all these years and

2492

01:41:58,950 --> 01:41:57,360

you know how um like one of my cousins

2493

01:42:00,709 --> 01:41:58,960

said you know we've been lied to all

2494

01:42:02,790 --> 01:42:00,719

these years about a lot of things like

2495

01:42:05,510 --> 01:42:02,800

what we talk about on this show

2496

01:42:07,270 --> 01:42:05,520

i mean their minds are really open and

2497

01:42:09,510 --> 01:42:07,280

they're finally really

2498

01:42:12,830 --> 01:42:09,520

finding things out and it's exciting so

2499

01:42:15,910 --> 01:42:12,840

what do you have planned for new year's

2500

01:42:18,470 --> 01:42:15,920

um i'm invited to one place for a party

2501

01:42:20,470 --> 01:42:18,480

but they tend to get really wild

2502

01:42:22,709 --> 01:42:20,480

so i don't know kind of like teresa i'm

2503

01:42:25,270 --> 01:42:22,719

kind of thinking about just chilling

2504

01:42:27,910 --> 01:42:25,280

opening bottleosc monte

2505

01:42:29,750 --> 01:42:27,920

watching it's a wonderful life just

2506

01:42:31,270 --> 01:42:29,760

being real mellow and then the other

2507

01:42:33,430 --> 01:42:31,280

part of me kind of wants to be around

2508

01:42:36,070 --> 01:42:33,440

people so i'm kind of undecided well

2509

01:42:37,910 --> 01:42:36,080

we're going to be in las vegas so and

2510

01:42:38,790 --> 01:42:37,920

i've never been in las vegas on new

2511

01:42:40,470 --> 01:42:38,800

year's

2512

01:42:41,669 --> 01:42:40,480

if you i guess right if you're going to

2513

01:42:43,189 --> 01:42:41,679

go big

2514

01:42:44,790 --> 01:42:43,199

so that's that's what we're going to do

2515

01:42:46,709 --> 01:42:44,800

and it'll be an experience you know

2516

01:42:48,709 --> 01:42:46,719

every year on new year's we've always

2517

01:42:49,830 --> 01:42:48,719

thrown you know private party over at

2518

01:42:52,149 --> 01:42:49,840

our house

2519

01:42:56,070 --> 01:42:52,159

and uh this year's the first year in

2520

01:42:57,830 --> 01:42:56,080

many many many years uh i'm gonna say

2521

01:43:00,629 --> 01:42:57,840

this is 2018

2522

01:43:03,189 --> 01:43:00,639

probably eight or nine years uh

2523

01:43:05,510 --> 01:43:03,199

that we haven't had you know something

2524

01:43:09,030 --> 01:43:05,520

private uh over at the house and we're

2525

01:43:10,629 --> 01:43:09,040

going to las vegas so we shall see hey

2526

01:43:13,109 --> 01:43:10,639

hit the roller coaster in new york new

2527

01:43:17,430 --> 01:43:15,270

i'll talk to you thank you so much hey

2528

01:43:19,510 --> 01:43:17,440

deb have a great safe new year's and uh

2529

01:43:21,590 --> 01:43:19,520

we'll see you next week jimmy thank you

2530

01:43:23,430 --> 01:43:21,600

so much absolutely next year you got it

2531

01:43:25,990 --> 01:43:23,440

we'll see you next year

2532

01:43:28,390 --> 01:43:26,000

all right bye-bye and that's such an

2533

01:43:31,030 --> 01:43:28,400

interesting thing to say i i love it i

2534

01:43:34,310 --> 01:43:31,040

love it see you next year

2535

01:43:36,070 --> 01:43:34,320

and i wanted to say uh uh i'll get back

2536

01:43:36,870 --> 01:43:36,080

to the calls here in a second

2537

01:43:38,870 --> 01:43:36,880

um

2538

01:43:41,109 --> 01:43:38,880

rita and i did something this weekend

2539

01:43:45,030 --> 01:43:41,119

and i meant to uh mention this earlier

2540

01:43:47,270 --> 01:43:45,040

uh that we haven't done in i'd i i

2541

01:43:47,990 --> 01:43:47,280

seriously i don't know how long

2542

01:43:54,070 --> 01:43:48,000

we

2543

01:43:56,070 --> 01:43:54,080

two movies in one evening

2544

01:43:59,350 --> 01:43:56,080

yeah we did the double feature

2545

01:44:02,229 --> 01:43:59,360

and we went and saw

2546

01:44:05,830 --> 01:44:02,239

mortal engines and we did that

2547

01:44:09,109 --> 01:44:05,840

and then uh while we were literally in

2548

01:44:11,109 --> 01:44:09,119

the concessions line uh for popcorn

2549

01:44:13,750 --> 01:44:11,119

rita turns to me this is for mortal

2550

01:44:16,310 --> 01:44:13,760

engines and she turns to me and she goes

2551

01:44:17,830 --> 01:44:16,320

let's get tickets to aquaman

2552

01:44:21,030 --> 01:44:17,840

i was like what

2553

01:44:22,070 --> 01:44:21,040

really and i was like yeah okay i'm down

2554

01:44:24,790 --> 01:44:22,080

for that

2555

01:44:26,950 --> 01:44:24,800

so we went we got uh uh tickets to

2556

01:44:30,070 --> 01:44:26,960

aquaman imax

2557

01:44:33,350 --> 01:44:30,080

and we went and watched mortal engines

2558

01:44:35,109 --> 01:44:33,360

uh which was fantastic uh uh peter

2559

01:44:36,950 --> 01:44:35,119

jackson produced this uh new movie he

2560

01:44:39,510 --> 01:44:36,960

wasn't the director but it's really good

2561

01:44:41,030 --> 01:44:39,520

special effects are unbelievable and so

2562

01:44:44,629 --> 01:44:41,040

we watched that

2563

01:44:47,189 --> 01:44:44,639

um exited the movie theater went and had

2564

01:44:47,910 --> 01:44:47,199

dinner which was steak and shake we went

2565

01:44:49,270 --> 01:44:47,920

in

2566

01:44:51,750 --> 01:44:49,280

a steak and shake

2567

01:44:55,030 --> 01:44:51,760

quick half hour and then turn around

2568

01:44:58,310 --> 01:44:55,040

walked back in and watched aquaman

2569

01:44:59,910 --> 01:44:58,320

uh in imax and we walked out so we get

2570

01:45:01,109 --> 01:44:59,920

to the movie theaters at like three in

2571

01:45:05,189 --> 01:45:01,119

the afternoon

2572

01:45:07,270 --> 01:45:05,199

and got home at around 11 o'clock that

2573

01:45:09,510 --> 01:45:07,280

night

2574

01:45:11,590 --> 01:45:09,520

and actually went and saw two movies in

2575

01:45:12,709 --> 01:45:11,600

one evening haven't done that in such a

2576

01:45:15,990 --> 01:45:12,719

long time

2577

01:45:19,109 --> 01:45:16,000

great fun i highly recommend both movies

2578

01:45:20,149 --> 01:45:19,119

both fantastic if you're you know into

2579

01:45:22,790 --> 01:45:20,159

uh

2580

01:45:24,390 --> 01:45:22,800

special effects and science fiction

2581

01:45:25,990 --> 01:45:24,400

uh you're gonna enjoy both of these

2582

01:45:29,109 --> 01:45:26,000

movies and you know what if you can pull

2583

01:45:34,070 --> 01:45:29,119

it off watch both of them at the same

2584

01:45:36,870 --> 01:45:34,080

time and so there you go let's go to

2585

01:45:38,709 --> 01:45:36,880

missouri missouri you're up next on fade

2586

01:45:40,790 --> 01:45:38,719

to black who's calling

2587

01:45:42,629 --> 01:45:40,800

hey jimmy how are you doing i'm doing

2588

01:45:44,950 --> 01:45:42,639

good who's this

2589

01:45:48,229 --> 01:45:44,960

this is the missouri patriot

2590

01:45:51,830 --> 01:45:48,239

the missouri patriot

2591

01:45:53,990 --> 01:45:51,840

the last thursday yes yes the unnamed

2592

01:45:55,590 --> 01:45:54,000

missouri patriot

2593

01:45:57,990 --> 01:45:55,600

so when i called last time i didn't

2594

01:46:00,950 --> 01:45:58,000

sound very human so i want to humanize

2595

01:46:03,590 --> 01:46:00,960

myself before we talk more okay okay

2596

01:46:06,070 --> 01:46:03,600

49 years old been married 21 years i

2597

01:46:07,189 --> 01:46:06,080

have five children

2598

01:46:12,470 --> 01:46:07,199

okay

2599

01:46:14,310 --> 01:46:12,480

and the nurses

2600

01:46:15,750 --> 01:46:14,320

so i'm probably skilled at raising

2601
01:46:18,310 --> 01:46:15,760
children

2602
01:46:20,390 --> 01:46:18,320
um i want to qualify

2603
01:46:23,669 --> 01:46:20,400
with my work a little bit

2604
01:46:28,950 --> 01:46:23,679
um i have a tested iq three times

2605
01:46:31,669 --> 01:46:30,390
so that'll

2606
01:46:33,430 --> 01:46:31,679
if you go and look up the numbers on

2607
01:46:35,830 --> 01:46:33,440
that that'll tell you how smart i am

2608
01:46:37,669 --> 01:46:35,840
starting back when i was 15

2609
01:46:39,510 --> 01:46:37,679
you have to go into this and you have to

2610
01:46:43,189 --> 01:46:39,520
learn a little bit everything right a

2611
01:46:44,709 --> 01:46:43,199
little archaeology geology so astronomy

2612
01:46:46,870 --> 01:46:44,719
sure you know

2613
01:46:49,350 --> 01:46:46,880

i mean just so many allergies it's it's

2614

01:46:50,629 --> 01:46:49,360

crazy now i i'm not accredited from any

2615

01:46:52,550 --> 01:46:50,639

university

2616

01:46:54,310 --> 01:46:52,560

but i've sat down with textbooks that

2617

01:46:56,470 --> 01:46:54,320

are four inches thick and read them all

2618

01:47:01,030 --> 01:46:56,480

from front to back

2619

01:47:02,310 --> 01:47:01,040

not that i could ask a lot of questions

2620

01:47:04,870 --> 01:47:02,320

but a lot of stuff doesn't need

2621

01:47:07,030 --> 01:47:04,880

explanation you know

2622

01:47:08,870 --> 01:47:07,040

so i just wanted to

2623

01:47:10,629 --> 01:47:08,880

qualify myself there a little bit so in

2624

01:47:12,950 --> 01:47:10,639

case someone had heard some of my

2625

01:47:14,629 --> 01:47:12,960

previous messages thursday that they

2626

01:47:16,550 --> 01:47:14,639

would understand that i'm not some crazy

2627

01:47:18,229 --> 01:47:16,560

lunatic who's calling for a pay phone

2628

01:47:20,629 --> 01:47:18,239

somewhere slobbering on himself with

2629

01:47:22,470 --> 01:47:20,639

poop in his pants okay but those are

2630

01:47:24,470 --> 01:47:22,480

good phone calls too those are those are

2631

01:47:25,830 --> 01:47:24,480

legit

2632

01:47:27,270 --> 01:47:25,840

so

2633

01:47:29,350 --> 01:47:27,280

you asked me to call back and i'm

2634

01:47:31,590 --> 01:47:29,360

willing to call back and tell you what

2635

01:47:34,390 --> 01:47:31,600

some of my findings are or we could take

2636

01:47:35,350 --> 01:47:34,400

a separate row i i pulled out four of my

2637

01:47:41,109 --> 01:47:35,360

uh

2638

01:47:42,629 --> 01:47:41,119

past about 20 years that i've written

2639

01:47:44,070 --> 01:47:42,639

stuff down on

2640

01:47:45,430 --> 01:47:44,080

and i think just like the young man

2641

01:47:47,590 --> 01:47:45,440

before has said i think i'm going to

2642

01:47:48,870 --> 01:47:47,600

write a book okay

2643

01:47:50,470 --> 01:47:48,880

i don't think it's going to be received

2644

01:47:52,390 --> 01:47:50,480

well but i'm going to write a book

2645

01:47:53,990 --> 01:47:52,400

because if i don't i'm going to die with

2646

01:47:55,669 --> 01:47:54,000

this information that i've collected

2647

01:47:57,669 --> 01:47:55,679

after 35 years

2648

01:47:59,350 --> 01:47:57,679

that i've driven away half of my friends

2649

01:48:01,910 --> 01:47:59,360

and half of my family with because they

2650

01:48:04,390 --> 01:48:01,920

don't want to hear it you know okay well

2651

01:48:07,189 --> 01:48:04,400

let's let's let's do this

2652

01:48:10,229 --> 01:48:07,199

um you have the four flash cards in your

2653

01:48:11,990 --> 01:48:10,239

hand right in my hand okay flip them

2654

01:48:15,109 --> 01:48:12,000

over backwards

2655

01:48:17,510 --> 01:48:15,119

and fan them out fan them out

2656

01:48:30,550 --> 01:48:17,520

okay

2657

01:48:33,990 --> 01:48:30,560

reads wolf king ghost hulk king ghost

2658

01:48:36,470 --> 01:48:34,000

was um philosopher a german philosopher

2659

01:48:38,550 --> 01:48:36,480

that lived in the 18th century

2660

01:48:40,550 --> 01:48:38,560

one of his famous quotes are

2661

01:48:42,629 --> 01:48:40,560

none are more enslaved than those who

2662

01:48:44,229 --> 01:48:42,639

falsely believe they are free that's

2663

01:48:46,790 --> 01:48:44,239

right

2664

01:48:49,830 --> 01:48:46,800

it's an incredible thing it's also

2665

01:48:50,709 --> 01:48:49,840

i i i kind of put things together like

2666

01:48:53,270 --> 01:48:50,719

that

2667

01:48:54,390 --> 01:48:53,280

and so also on the corn or i mean on the

2668

01:48:56,470 --> 01:48:54,400

card

2669

01:48:59,510 --> 01:48:56,480

are anomalous things that science

2670

01:49:01,109 --> 01:48:59,520

refuses to tell people you know because

2671

01:49:02,390 --> 01:49:01,119

we can't have people putting things

2672

01:49:04,390 --> 01:49:02,400

together because then they start to

2673

01:49:05,189 --> 01:49:04,400

wonder why they're going

2674

01:49:07,350 --> 01:49:05,199

to

2675

01:49:09,350 --> 01:49:07,360

work for 12 hours a day and not being

2676
01:49:11,030 --> 01:49:09,360
home with their family and etc etc and

2677
01:49:13,109 --> 01:49:11,040
so on this card i also had that there

2678
01:49:16,629 --> 01:49:13,119
was corn in india i don't know most

2679
01:49:19,350 --> 01:49:16,639
people understand that what that means

2680
01:49:21,510 --> 01:49:19,360
the corn has been found in india

2681
01:49:24,310 --> 01:49:21,520
really um

2682
01:49:27,350 --> 01:49:24,320
yeah corn has been found in india so the

2683
01:49:29,229 --> 01:49:27,360
one vegetable that absolutely proves

2684
01:49:31,109 --> 01:49:29,239
without a doubt that there was

2685
01:49:33,750 --> 01:49:31,119
trans-pacific yeah let me get this right

2686
01:49:35,189 --> 01:49:33,760
trans-pacific communication was a sweet

2687
01:49:37,430 --> 01:49:35,199
potato

2688
01:49:39,830 --> 01:49:37,440

it's not even a it's not even a guest if

2689

01:49:41,350 --> 01:49:39,840

you go and look at people who study you

2690

01:49:42,550 --> 01:49:41,360

know vegetables and plants and all that

2691

01:49:44,070 --> 01:49:42,560

stuff you know i can't think of what

2692

01:49:45,590 --> 01:49:44,080

it's exactly called now for whatever

2693

01:49:47,830 --> 01:49:45,600

reason it's like i couldn't remember

2694

01:49:50,149 --> 01:49:47,840

robert muvall when i called you

2695

01:49:52,470 --> 01:49:50,159

last week right

2696

01:49:54,470 --> 01:49:52,480

but it's it's the proof it's it's

2697

01:49:57,270 --> 01:49:54,480

absolute proof

2698

01:49:59,189 --> 01:49:57,280

peanuts were found in western china

2699

01:50:01,350 --> 01:49:59,199

that were 2 000

2700

01:50:03,830 --> 01:50:01,360

years old

2701
01:50:05,910 --> 01:50:03,840
and peanuts peanuts are indigenous to

2702
01:50:08,229 --> 01:50:05,920
what region

2703
01:50:10,709 --> 01:50:08,239
peanuts are in america's thing is it

2704
01:50:13,030 --> 01:50:10,719
really it's in america okay yeah just

2705
01:50:15,030 --> 01:50:13,040
like just like cocaine was found in

2706
01:50:17,430 --> 01:50:15,040
egyptian mummies

2707
01:50:19,590 --> 01:50:17,440
cocaine right yeah

2708
01:50:20,950 --> 01:50:19,600
uh and specifically a mummy that was

2709
01:50:22,550 --> 01:50:20,960
tested by

2710
01:50:25,990 --> 01:50:22,560
an extremely

2711
01:50:28,870 --> 01:50:26,000
talented woman uh and she was called the

2712
01:50:32,149 --> 01:50:28,880
lady of the two lands

2713
01:50:35,669 --> 01:50:32,159

and is saying that isn't there something

2714

01:50:37,750 --> 01:50:35,679

with tomatoes too as well

2715

01:50:39,910 --> 01:50:37,760

that's correct yeah we all think about

2716

01:50:41,830 --> 01:50:39,920

italians cooking lasagna for 2000 years

2717

01:50:44,550 --> 01:50:41,840

but tomatoes are from south america so

2718

01:50:46,550 --> 01:50:44,560

they didn't do that right and so and

2719

01:50:48,229 --> 01:50:46,560

this is what blows my mind about that

2720

01:50:50,229 --> 01:50:48,239

now we all think

2721

01:50:52,950 --> 01:50:50,239

i'm telling right now

2722

01:50:55,270 --> 01:50:52,960

if you ask anybody where tomatoes come

2723

01:50:58,709 --> 01:50:55,280

from they're going to say italy

2724

01:50:59,510 --> 01:50:58,719

absolutely and i understand why

2725

01:51:02,470 --> 01:50:59,520

now

2726

01:51:05,270 --> 01:51:02,480

but if we go back uh

2727

01:51:07,590 --> 01:51:05,280

they originated in south america

2728

01:51:10,870 --> 01:51:07,600

and yeah it's like wait a minute here we

2729

01:51:13,830 --> 01:51:10,880

gotta pump the brakes are we saying that

2730

01:51:16,950 --> 01:51:13,840

before christopher columbus

2731

01:51:18,470 --> 01:51:16,960

there was no tomato sauce

2732

01:51:20,149 --> 01:51:18,480

in italy

2733

01:51:21,830 --> 01:51:20,159

is that what is that what we are

2734

01:51:24,629 --> 01:51:21,840

suggesting here

2735

01:51:26,870 --> 01:51:24,639

that is exactly what we're suggesting

2736

01:51:28,229 --> 01:51:26,880

i'm not buying it i'm just stop buying

2737

01:51:32,550 --> 01:51:28,239

it

2738

01:51:34,629 --> 01:51:32,560

know there's there's so many of these

2739

01:51:35,830 --> 01:51:34,639

things but

2740

01:51:40,550 --> 01:51:35,840

cyrus

2741

01:51:44,950 --> 01:51:42,950

i think we lost you patriot are you

2742

01:51:47,669 --> 01:51:44,960

there okay

2743

01:51:49,750 --> 01:51:47,679

we lost you for a second okay continue

2744

01:51:52,149 --> 01:51:49,760

sorry about that um i was just saying

2745

01:51:53,910 --> 01:51:52,159

like the story of osiris is actually the

2746

01:51:56,070 --> 01:51:53,920

story of joseph you look at the two of

2747

01:51:59,750 --> 01:51:56,080

them they're they that's what it is the

2748

01:52:02,229 --> 01:51:59,760

story of joseph is recalled is a retold

2749

01:52:04,470 --> 01:52:02,239

story that is the story of osiris right

2750

01:52:06,709 --> 01:52:04,480

uh these are like uh these are things we

2751

01:52:09,669 --> 01:52:06,719

believe about the bible okay this is

2752

01:52:11,430 --> 01:52:09,679

also on the card um there was no there

2753

01:52:13,030 --> 01:52:11,440

was no noah

2754

01:52:15,270 --> 01:52:13,040

it's period

2755

01:52:19,350 --> 01:52:15,280

uh theologians understand it actually

2756

01:52:22,390 --> 01:52:19,360

too the the actual man's name was

2757

01:52:26,149 --> 01:52:22,400

and he was a sumerian

2758

01:52:28,870 --> 01:52:26,159

and he was this he was the noah figure

2759

01:52:29,750 --> 01:52:28,880

in the epic of gilgamesh

2760

01:52:32,149 --> 01:52:29,760

and

2761

01:52:34,950 --> 01:52:32,159

i agree with that but this is another

2762

01:52:37,109 --> 01:52:34,960

part of it where i think

2763

01:52:39,510 --> 01:52:37,119

i mean because when we look at gilgamesh

2764

01:52:41,350 --> 01:52:39,520

okay obviously the story is there right

2765

01:52:43,589 --> 01:52:41,360

it's the story of noah there's no doubt

2766

01:52:46,149 --> 01:52:43,599

about it but right

2767

01:52:48,790 --> 01:52:46,159

but the the gilgamesh the the the

2768

01:52:51,109 --> 01:52:48,800

gilgamesh tale out of samaria is not the

2769

01:52:52,310 --> 01:52:51,119

only flood myth

2770

01:52:55,669 --> 01:52:52,320

uh

2771

01:52:58,550 --> 01:52:55,679

singular to that culture every culture

2772

01:53:00,390 --> 01:52:58,560

has got the same flood myth so we can

2773

01:53:03,189 --> 01:53:00,400

look at this we can look at this a few

2774

01:53:06,149 --> 01:53:03,199

ways was the flood global

2775

01:53:08,709 --> 01:53:06,159

was there uh stories to be told from

2776

01:53:11,270 --> 01:53:08,719

every culture uh around the world at

2777

01:53:14,550 --> 01:53:11,280

that time where they all experienced a

2778

01:53:17,030 --> 01:53:14,560

flood um whether it was caused by rain

2779

01:53:18,870 --> 01:53:17,040

or was caused by tsunamis it it you know

2780

01:53:21,030 --> 01:53:18,880

i don't i don't know i don't know you

2781

01:53:23,910 --> 01:53:21,040

know would you ever drive this event it

2782

01:53:27,189 --> 01:53:23,920

could be right yes yes yes so

2783

01:53:30,149 --> 01:53:27,199

is it just that every culture so noah is

2784

01:53:31,669 --> 01:53:30,159

a story that is similar to gilgamesh and

2785

01:53:32,629 --> 01:53:31,679

other cultures just because they all

2786

01:53:35,910 --> 01:53:32,639

flooded

2787

01:53:38,390 --> 01:53:35,920

could be okay um but yeah i i hear you

2788

01:53:41,589 --> 01:53:38,400

and see this oh this is what's strange

2789

01:53:43,270 --> 01:53:41,599

to me so check this out jimmy so

2790

01:53:45,270 --> 01:53:43,280

what you and i are talking about there's

2791

01:53:47,589 --> 01:53:45,280

the same thing as is the anomalies of

2792

01:53:49,830 --> 01:53:47,599

things progressing through the centuries

2793

01:53:51,350 --> 01:53:49,840

and i have written down here on a card

2794

01:53:54,229 --> 01:53:51,360

beside it

2795

01:53:56,229 --> 01:53:54,239

that says each is a refinement and what

2796

01:53:57,189 --> 01:53:56,239

i'm talking about there is i'm talking

2797

01:54:00,229 --> 01:53:57,199

about

2798

01:54:02,550 --> 01:54:00,239

um religious text

2799

01:54:04,950 --> 01:54:02,560

it's the older you go and this is this

2800

01:54:06,310 --> 01:54:04,960

is my this is my stuff i mean i i

2801
01:54:07,910 --> 01:54:06,320
literally had the book of mormon sitting

2802
01:54:09,189 --> 01:54:07,920
beside me because i wanted to refresh

2803
01:54:11,750 --> 01:54:09,199
the book of mormon i've read the new

2804
01:54:13,430 --> 01:54:11,760
militia i've read the i read every

2805
01:54:15,270 --> 01:54:13,440
religious serious religious text that

2806
01:54:18,470 --> 01:54:15,280
you could find in the world

2807
01:54:20,149 --> 01:54:18,480
i've read uh that the transtuijant which

2808
01:54:22,470 --> 01:54:20,159
you know you find things like it wasn't

2809
01:54:24,870 --> 01:54:22,480
the red sea it was the reed c oh well

2810
01:54:27,030 --> 01:54:24,880
why the hell do we keep mistaking that

2811
01:54:30,229 --> 01:54:27,040
well i don't know somewhere someone

2812
01:54:32,470 --> 01:54:30,239
wants us to continue to mistake that but

2813
01:54:34,870 --> 01:54:32,480

here's to get back to the each as a

2814

01:54:36,870 --> 01:54:34,880

refinement the older you go back and

2815

01:54:38,070 --> 01:54:36,880

release text you get what i've written

2816

01:54:39,990 --> 01:54:38,080

here as

2817

01:54:42,950 --> 01:54:40,000

a little to come

2818

01:54:45,510 --> 01:54:42,960

and more what happened and what we did

2819

01:54:47,990 --> 01:54:45,520

which means when you read those

2820

01:54:50,790 --> 01:54:48,000

you get very little of what's to come

2821

01:54:52,470 --> 01:54:50,800

but you get much more of of what

2822

01:54:55,030 --> 01:54:52,480

happened here

2823

01:54:58,470 --> 01:54:55,040

and and what we did

2824

01:55:00,229 --> 01:54:58,480

the gods had us build this this is what

2825

01:55:02,790 --> 01:55:00,239

happened at that time very little to

2826
01:55:05,109 --> 01:55:02,800
come and as you progress through each

2827
01:55:08,709 --> 01:55:05,119
religious kind of era

2828
01:55:09,589 --> 01:55:08,719
the story is refined and the newer you

2829
01:55:11,350 --> 01:55:09,599
get

2830
01:55:14,629 --> 01:55:11,360
in religious text

2831
01:55:16,390 --> 01:55:14,639
it becomes less about what happened

2832
01:55:19,270 --> 01:55:16,400
and what we did

2833
01:55:21,669 --> 01:55:19,280
and more about what's to come

2834
01:55:23,589 --> 01:55:21,679
and i think that well

2835
01:55:26,229 --> 01:55:23,599
this is part i don't i hate to speak on

2836
01:55:28,149 --> 01:55:26,239
things that i can't prove on we know

2837
01:55:30,790 --> 01:55:28,159
that aliens are here

2838
01:55:33,589 --> 01:55:30,800

but we don't know in what capacity they

2839

01:55:36,310 --> 01:55:33,599

have either helped or not helped man

2840

01:55:38,470 --> 01:55:36,320

we know that say modern grain appeared

2841

01:55:40,629 --> 01:55:38,480

just outside of go back late tempe at

2842

01:55:42,709 --> 01:55:40,639

the exact same time around quebec lake

2843

01:55:45,030 --> 01:55:42,719

tempe was being made

2844

01:55:47,990 --> 01:55:45,040

we also know that from

2845

01:55:51,189 --> 01:55:48,000

from botanists who do the genetic work

2846

01:55:52,550 --> 01:55:51,199

that basically it appears out of nowhere

2847

01:55:55,350 --> 01:55:52,560

yeah i know

2848

01:55:58,470 --> 01:55:55,360

it's a fascinating concept and

2849

01:55:59,350 --> 01:55:58,480

when uh you know i speak about it a lot

2850

01:56:02,229 --> 01:55:59,360

but

2851
01:56:05,669 --> 01:56:02,239
i don't know when we are talking about

2852
01:56:08,550 --> 01:56:05,679
stone age man stone age man okay

2853
01:56:09,669 --> 01:56:08,560
that i don't know what happened

2854
01:56:11,270 --> 01:56:09,679
where

2855
01:56:13,270 --> 01:56:11,280
some guy that is

2856
01:56:14,550 --> 01:56:13,280
forging in the ground for seeds and

2857
01:56:15,910 --> 01:56:14,560
trying to figure out how to feed his

2858
01:56:18,149 --> 01:56:15,920
family every single day right

2859
01:56:19,750 --> 01:56:18,159
hunter-gatherer situations don't age man

2860
01:56:21,910 --> 01:56:19,760
right here's a value full of people

2861
01:56:23,750 --> 01:56:21,920
right right and then suddenly one day he

2862
01:56:25,270 --> 01:56:23,760
goes hey

2863
01:56:36,149 --> 01:56:25,280

2864

01:56:38,629 --> 01:56:36,159

you know we need we need to pump the

2865

01:56:41,109 --> 01:56:38,639

brakes on that truck we need to just

2866

01:56:43,030 --> 01:56:41,119

slow the train down before we start

2867

01:56:44,790 --> 01:56:43,040

jumping into this now there's no

2868

01:56:47,350 --> 01:56:44,800

question that had happened

2869

01:56:49,910 --> 01:56:47,360

but where does the knowledge come from

2870

01:56:52,470 --> 01:56:49,920

you know that exactly that is a crazy

2871

01:56:54,709 --> 01:56:52,480

concept hey listen patriot do me a favor

2872

01:56:56,790 --> 01:56:54,719

i've got to head to a commercial uh i'll

2873

01:56:59,510 --> 01:56:56,800

see you next week on the show but in the

2874

01:57:02,550 --> 01:56:59,520

meantime have a great awesome new year

2875

01:57:05,270 --> 01:57:02,560

and i'll talk to you next year

2876

01:57:06,550 --> 01:57:05,280

okay brother have a great night

2877

01:57:09,350 --> 01:57:06,560

you too man

2878

01:57:13,109 --> 01:57:09,360

great the all points that need to be

2879

01:57:15,109 --> 01:57:13,119

addressed all of the time i i want to

2880

01:57:16,149 --> 01:57:15,119

know where this knowledge comes from i

2881

01:57:19,109 --> 01:57:16,159

really do

2882

01:57:21,910 --> 01:57:19,119

it to me there's nothing fresh

2883

01:57:23,589 --> 01:57:21,920

in that everything was taught it was

2884

01:57:26,149 --> 01:57:23,599

taught

2885

01:57:31,750 --> 01:57:26,159

where does it who's doing the teaching

2886

01:57:39,350 --> 01:57:33,189

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2887

01:57:42,950 --> 01:57:41,910

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2888

01:57:46,550 --> 01:57:42,960

station

2889

01:57:48,310 --> 01:57:46,560

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2890

01:57:50,310 --> 01:57:48,320

poor water quality is a major health

2891

01:57:52,629 --> 01:57:50,320

issue and it's only getting worse

2892

01:57:54,229 --> 01:57:52,639

municipalities can't keep up standards

2893

01:57:57,189 --> 01:57:54,239

have dropped and pollutants are

2894

01:57:58,950 --> 01:57:57,199

increasing where does it all end it ends

2895

01:58:00,790 --> 01:57:58,960

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2896

01:58:03,189 --> 01:58:00,800

your home with hydrocare's advanced

2897

01:58:05,189 --> 01:58:03,199

systems available at wave home solutions

2898

01:58:06,870 --> 01:58:05,199

no less than the best purification

2899

01:58:08,709 --> 01:58:06,880

materials and processes have been

2900

01:58:10,629 --> 01:58:08,719

developed by hydrocare to provide you

2901

01:58:13,189 --> 01:58:10,639

with healthy clean water for drinking

2902

01:58:15,030 --> 01:58:13,199

cooking and showering hydrocare far

2903

01:58:18,950 --> 01:58:15,040

surpasses the competition in removing

2904

01:58:20,390 --> 01:58:18,960

chlorine odors iron lead chemicals lime

2905

01:58:22,149 --> 01:58:20,400

scale and much more

2906

01:58:23,910 --> 01:58:22,159

don't settle for less when it comes to

2907

01:58:25,830 --> 01:58:23,920

your water we'll take care of the

2908

01:58:27,830 --> 01:58:25,840

toughest water problems for you whether

2909

01:58:29,830 --> 01:58:27,840

it's from a city or well source

2910

01:58:34,229 --> 01:58:29,840

satisfaction guaranteed for more

2911

01:58:38,870 --> 01:58:34,239

information call 888 997 wave that's 888

2912

01:58:43,160 --> 01:58:38,880

997 wave or go to bestwater123.com

2913

01:58:49,030 --> 01:58:47,030

[Music]

2914

01:58:50,100 --> 01:58:49,040

your contact for current news and

2915

01:58:51,950 --> 01:58:50,110

trending topics

2916

01:58:54,149 --> 01:58:51,960

[Music]

2917

01:58:56,310 --> 01:58:54,159

kgraradio.com does your basement or

2918

01:58:58,149 --> 01:58:56,320

crawlspace have a damp musty smell well

2919

01:59:00,310 --> 01:58:58,159

watch out that's a sign of too much

2920

01:59:01,990 --> 01:59:00,320

moisture and not enough ventilation and

2921

01:59:04,310 --> 01:59:02,000

that can mean increased mold growth in

2922

01:59:06,390 --> 01:59:04,320

the build-up of harmful toxins and gases

2923

01:59:08,709 --> 01:59:06,400

don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

2924

01:59:10,470 --> 01:59:08,719

circulates the same unhealthy air now

2925

01:59:12,229 --> 01:59:10,480

there's a better way to remove these

2926

01:59:14,709 --> 01:59:12,239

dangers and odors it's with the

2927

01:59:16,550 --> 01:59:14,719

computerized wave moisture control unit

2928

01:59:18,070 --> 01:59:16,560

that reduces moisture and expels

2929

01:59:20,070 --> 01:59:18,080

pollutants we replaced our old

2930

01:59:22,390 --> 01:59:20,080

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2931

01:59:24,790 --> 01:59:22,400

only three weeks our basement is dry and

2932

01:59:26,709 --> 01:59:24,800

the musty smell is gone wave units

2933

01:59:29,189 --> 01:59:26,719

require no maintenance no buckets of

2934

01:59:31,189 --> 01:59:29,199

water or filters and costs only pennies

2935

01:59:32,950 --> 01:59:31,199

a day to run breathe better live

2936

01:59:37,189 --> 01:59:32,960

healthier with an affordable no

2937

01:59:42,390 --> 01:59:37,199

maintenance wave unit call 888 717 wade

2938

01:59:45,970 --> 01:59:42,400

888 717 wave or visit dryhealthyhome.com

2939

01:59:45,980 --> 01:59:53,830

[Music]

2940

01:59:59,030 --> 01:59:55,669

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2941

02:00:02,229 --> 01:59:59,040

and i only drink fade to black blend

2942

02:00:03,830 --> 02:00:02,239

coffee from river moon just click on the

2943

02:00:05,589 --> 02:00:03,840

river moon coffee banner at

2944

02:00:08,870 --> 02:00:05,599

jimmychurchradio.com

2945

02:00:11,350 --> 02:00:08,880

promo code f2b blend

2946

02:00:13,990 --> 02:00:11,360

so are you tired of being tired well

2947

02:00:15,669 --> 02:00:14,000

then it's time to get the tea hey it's

2948

02:00:17,990 --> 02:00:15,679

lisa here to tell you about this all

2949

02:00:19,830 --> 02:00:18,000

natural all organic tea i've been

2950

02:00:22,709 --> 02:00:19,840

drinking that has had great results for

2951
02:00:24,870 --> 02:00:22,719
over 20 years it's called life change

2952
02:00:27,189 --> 02:00:24,880
tea and it's specially formulated to

2953
02:00:30,149 --> 02:00:27,199
help detoxify and cleanse your kidneys

2954
02:00:31,990 --> 02:00:30,159
liver colon and blood all at once the

2955
02:00:34,310 --> 02:00:32,000
colon is one of the most ignored organs

2956
02:00:36,310 --> 02:00:34,320
in the human body the faster that waste

2957
02:00:37,990 --> 02:00:36,320
is eliminated from the body the less

2958
02:00:40,390 --> 02:00:38,000
time that waste sits in our intestines

2959
02:00:42,390 --> 02:00:40,400
spreading toxins to our bloodstream this

2960
02:00:44,390 --> 02:00:42,400
tea helps cleanse chemicals caused by

2961
02:00:46,709 --> 02:00:44,400
outside intruders from our entire

2962
02:00:49,189 --> 02:00:46,719
digestive system and get this weight

2963
02:00:51,189 --> 02:00:49,199

loss can be a side effect and with

2964

02:00:53,270 --> 02:00:51,199

continued use of the tea you can

2965

02:00:55,750 --> 02:00:53,280

experience clear healthier younger

2966

02:00:57,589 --> 02:00:55,760

looking skin increased energy and a

2967

02:01:00,310 --> 02:00:57,599

happier outlook on life so if you're

2968

02:01:03,910 --> 02:01:00,320

tired of being tired get the life change

2969

02:01:06,390 --> 02:01:03,920

tea at get the tea.com that's get the

2970

02:01:08,070 --> 02:01:06,400

tea.com and like me you'll be glad you

2971

02:01:09,510 --> 02:01:08,080

did

2972

02:01:12,070 --> 02:01:09,520

you know that when you're on the road

2973

02:01:14,149 --> 02:01:12,080

with limited data or wi-fi available you

2974

02:01:18,870 --> 02:01:14,159

can still listen to every minute of fade

2975

02:01:23,990 --> 02:01:21,669

no smartphone app or internet needed it

2976
02:01:26,709 --> 02:01:24,000
saves your data plan and no extra cost

2977
02:01:29,990 --> 02:01:26,719
if you have unlimited minutes just call

2978
02:01:36,230 --> 02:01:32,229
you can listen to me jimmy church on any

2979
02:01:42,870 --> 02:01:36,240
phone anytime anywhere go beckley

2980
02:01:47,510 --> 02:01:45,669
[Applause]

2981
02:01:51,270 --> 02:01:47,520
you want to know a secret

2982
02:01:52,629 --> 02:01:51,280
i love police i really love ponies i'm

2983
02:01:54,470 --> 02:01:52,639
serious

2984
02:01:56,229 --> 02:01:54,480
i couldn't stay sane without pawn

2985
02:01:58,310 --> 02:01:56,239
instabrush

2986
02:02:04,790 --> 02:01:58,320
why fade to black

2987
02:02:09,510 --> 02:02:06,950
this is fade to black with jimmy church

2988
02:02:14,070 --> 02:02:09,520

on the game changer radio network and

2989

02:02:26,709 --> 02:02:14,080

kgra the global radio alliance

2990

02:02:28,790 --> 02:02:26,719

[Music]

2991

02:02:31,589 --> 02:02:28,800

welcome back fade to black thursday

2992

02:02:32,430 --> 02:02:31,599

night fader night this is our last show

2993

02:02:34,149 --> 02:02:32,440

of

2994

02:02:37,510 --> 02:02:34,159

2018

2995

02:02:39,030 --> 02:02:37,520

that's it we'll see you guys next year

2996

02:02:41,189 --> 02:02:39,040

when we get back

2997

02:02:43,270 --> 02:02:41,199

from lost wages we're going to las vegas

2998

02:02:45,030 --> 02:02:43,280

for new year's eve let's get back to the

2999

02:02:48,310 --> 02:02:45,040

phones it's our last show

3000

02:02:50,229 --> 02:02:48,320

in a great mood and i i i just uh i

3001
02:02:52,310 --> 02:02:50,239
walked down the hall into rita's studio

3002
02:02:53,910 --> 02:02:52,320
and i said you know what it's our last

3003
02:02:56,070 --> 02:02:53,920
show

3004
02:02:57,750 --> 02:02:56,080
taco truck

3005
02:03:00,950 --> 02:02:57,760
that's the warning

3006
02:03:02,629 --> 02:03:00,960
taco truck all right let's go to toronto

3007
02:03:04,709 --> 02:03:02,639
toronto you're up next i'm fade to black

3008
02:03:05,510 --> 02:03:04,719
who's calling

3009
02:03:06,950 --> 02:03:05,520
hey

3010
02:03:09,669 --> 02:03:06,960
this is bowdan

3011
02:03:11,270 --> 02:03:09,679
and i'm actually calling you uh from

3012
02:03:12,950 --> 02:03:11,280
cuba on

3013
02:03:13,750 --> 02:03:12,960

my

3014

02:03:15,430 --> 02:03:13,760

you wanted toronto line

3015

02:03:19,030 --> 02:03:15,440

jimmy you're my

3016

02:03:20,550 --> 02:03:19,040

you're my go-to guy now uh uh since uh

3017

02:03:23,430 --> 02:03:20,560

arts passed away

3018

02:03:26,229 --> 02:03:23,440

so uh everything uh i'll get all my info

3019

02:03:27,990 --> 02:03:26,239

from you now yeah okay thank you for

3020

02:03:30,149 --> 02:03:28,000

that now wait a minute let me let me

3021

02:03:34,229 --> 02:03:30,159

understand what's going on here

3022

02:03:36,149 --> 02:03:34,239

you're calling from cuba cuba

3023

02:03:39,430 --> 02:03:36,159

with your toronto line what are you

3024

02:03:42,790 --> 02:03:39,440

doing down in cuba you on vacation

3025

02:03:47,109 --> 02:03:44,790

a lot of us connects

3026

02:03:48,550 --> 02:03:47,119

because uh it's a it's a pretty good

3027

02:03:51,750 --> 02:03:48,560

bang for the buck

3028

02:03:54,070 --> 02:03:51,760

and i wanted to see it before

3029

02:03:57,109 --> 02:03:54,080

you know things start to change here uh

3030

02:03:58,709 --> 02:03:57,119

hopefully for the better but uh it's um

3031

02:04:00,709 --> 02:03:58,719

i gotta tell you one thing uh when you

3032

02:04:02,629 --> 02:04:00,719

go to like a third world country you

3033

02:04:04,790 --> 02:04:02,639

really appreciate what you have back

3034

02:04:08,310 --> 02:04:04,800

home oh there's no question about that

3035

02:04:12,950 --> 02:04:08,320

no question about it there's none at all

3036

02:04:17,229 --> 02:04:15,109

where's that

3037

02:04:20,229 --> 02:04:17,239

uh it's on the uh

3038

02:04:24,950 --> 02:04:20,239

upper right side so i think i think the

3039

02:04:28,870 --> 02:04:27,270

and so all the classic cars running

3040

02:04:30,709 --> 02:04:28,880

around

3041

02:04:33,189 --> 02:04:30,719

oh yeah we actually we took a tour of

3042

02:04:37,350 --> 02:04:33,199

havana the other day right and uh we

3043

02:04:40,790 --> 02:04:37,360

were in one of those i think it was a 57

3044

02:04:42,390 --> 02:04:40,800

words and i forgot the exact car

3045

02:04:44,790 --> 02:04:42,400

what they do what they actually do is

3046

02:04:47,990 --> 02:04:44,800

they put in a japanese engines into

3047

02:04:50,629 --> 02:04:48,000

these things oh and the bodies the body

3048

02:04:52,790 --> 02:04:50,639

is solid right it hasn't rusted but they

3049

02:04:54,629 --> 02:04:52,800

just replaced all the parts man how cool

3050

02:04:57,990 --> 02:04:54,639

is that man they'll do anything to keep

3051
02:05:02,229 --> 02:04:58,000
it to keep uh those things on the road

3052
02:05:06,229 --> 02:05:04,709
we were going scuba diving and the car

3053
02:05:08,550 --> 02:05:06,239
broke down so he took one of the

3054
02:05:09,910 --> 02:05:08,560
ventilator hoses and fixed the car right

3055
02:05:13,430 --> 02:05:09,920
there

3056
02:05:16,310 --> 02:05:13,440
that was pretty funny so you're in a 57

3057
02:05:18,629 --> 02:05:16,320
you're in a 57 chevy with a toyota

3058
02:05:23,109 --> 02:05:18,639
four-cylinder

3059
02:05:25,430 --> 02:05:23,119
yeah that's crazy diesel it was a diesel

3060
02:05:27,270 --> 02:05:25,440
nuts that is nuts all right so what's on

3061
02:05:29,750 --> 02:05:27,280
your mind tonight

3062
02:05:32,229 --> 02:05:29,760
well um i was just listening to your

3063
02:05:36,550 --> 02:05:32,239

predictions for 2019

3064

02:05:39,430 --> 02:05:36,560
and uh brings me back to um uh

3065

02:05:42,470 --> 02:05:39,440
me uh being in peru

3066

02:05:44,870 --> 02:05:42,480
and um i took ayahwasca

3067

02:05:46,950 --> 02:05:44,880
and during my ayahwasca experience i've

3068

02:05:49,350 --> 02:05:46,960
already had four or five things come

3069

02:05:52,149 --> 02:05:49,360
true one of them

3070

02:05:54,070 --> 02:05:52,159
and i wrote it down so i've got proof

3071

02:05:56,629 --> 02:05:54,080
one of them i saw

3072

02:05:59,430 --> 02:05:56,639
number five zero zero

3073

02:06:02,149 --> 02:05:59,440
five zero comma zero zero zero

3074

02:06:04,790 --> 02:06:02,159
point zero zero or a bunch of zeros and

3075

02:06:06,950 --> 02:06:04,800
i thought it was uh five million dollars

3076

02:06:09,430 --> 02:06:06,960

and i said my my brother-in-law's gonna

3077

02:06:12,470 --> 02:06:09,440

win five million dollars

3078

02:06:13,669 --> 02:06:12,480

and a couple other things and on top of

3079

02:06:15,990 --> 02:06:13,679

that um

3080

02:06:17,830 --> 02:06:16,000

sure enough uh sorry sure enough three

3081

02:06:20,470 --> 02:06:17,840

months later my brother-in-law calls me

3082

02:06:23,270 --> 02:06:20,480

goes but i'm bored and guess what i go

3083

02:06:26,470 --> 02:06:23,280

what he goes i won fifty thousand

3084

02:06:28,629 --> 02:06:26,480

dollars in that lottery and i go no way

3085

02:06:31,750 --> 02:06:28,639

because i had a i had a vision you won

3086

02:06:34,790 --> 02:06:31,760

five million oh man but during this

3087

02:06:37,510 --> 02:06:34,800

ayahuasca experience i found out about

3088

02:06:41,430 --> 02:06:37,520

free energy from aliens

3089

02:06:43,189 --> 02:06:41,440

um i and i started speaking to god

3090

02:06:47,030 --> 02:06:43,199

and he started

3091

02:06:49,910 --> 02:06:47,040

he was pretty pretty intense but god and

3092

02:06:51,830 --> 02:06:49,920

uh was giving me was able to ask any

3093

02:06:53,350 --> 02:06:51,840

questions that i wanted to

3094

02:06:55,350 --> 02:06:53,360

and i said well you know what about

3095

02:06:57,109 --> 02:06:55,360

religion who's the true religion he goes

3096

02:06:59,669 --> 02:06:57,119

well definitely jesus

3097

02:07:01,430 --> 02:06:59,679

and buddha and all of a sudden i see

3098

02:07:04,069 --> 02:07:01,440

jesus giving or

3099

02:07:06,950 --> 02:07:04,079

giving jesus a big stomach bump in the

3100

02:07:09,350 --> 02:07:06,960

air in in this vision and both jesus and

3101

02:07:11,350 --> 02:07:09,360

blue are laughing so it was like really

3102

02:07:14,790 --> 02:07:11,360

really intense but

3103

02:07:17,510 --> 02:07:14,800

um for ayahuasca if anybody doesn't know

3104

02:07:19,109 --> 02:07:17,520

ayahuasca is not like a party drug it is

3105

02:07:20,790 --> 02:07:19,119

a medicine because it was no party

3106

02:07:24,709 --> 02:07:20,800

taking this medicine

3107

02:07:27,669 --> 02:07:24,719

um i had a bit of a an accident a few

3108

02:07:29,750 --> 02:07:27,679

years back worse some evil spirits kind

3109

02:07:32,470 --> 02:07:29,760

of pushed me into a judge and i broke my

3110

02:07:35,189 --> 02:07:32,480

neck and and it was my physical favor or

3111

02:07:37,270 --> 02:07:35,199

my um not physiotherapist but one of my

3112

02:07:39,510 --> 02:07:37,280

natural pastors you got to go try

3113

02:07:41,990 --> 02:07:39,520

ayahuasca maybe help you get take care

3114

02:07:43,270 --> 02:07:42,000

of some of these issues but what really

3115

02:07:44,310 --> 02:07:43,280

baffled me

3116

02:07:45,510 --> 02:07:44,320

is

3117

02:07:47,589 --> 02:07:45,520

um

3118

02:07:49,589 --> 02:07:47,599

as i was saying i wrote down all these

3119

02:07:52,229 --> 02:07:49,599

different visions i had or it was told

3120

02:07:55,189 --> 02:07:52,239

to me and one of them was

3121

02:07:58,149 --> 02:07:55,199

god going to me goes bow down watch this

3122

02:08:00,149 --> 02:07:58,159

i'm going to align all these planets all

3123

02:08:02,709 --> 02:08:00,159

of a sudden he's taking jupiter and he's

3124

02:08:05,270 --> 02:08:02,719

taking months and he's taken earth and

3125

02:08:06,629 --> 02:08:05,280

he's putting him all in us all in the

3126

02:08:09,350 --> 02:08:06,639

lineup

3127

02:08:11,589 --> 02:08:09,360

and um and then then he said a couple

3128

02:08:13,750 --> 02:08:11,599

other things uh you know how much money

3129

02:08:16,950 --> 02:08:13,760

you want your bank you want a hundred

3130

02:08:19,589 --> 02:08:16,960

thousand you want 200 and uh i started

3131

02:08:21,910 --> 02:08:19,599

saying no i want more and he goes okay

3132

02:08:23,270 --> 02:08:21,920

well keep going keep going tell me when

3133

02:08:25,350 --> 02:08:23,280

you want to stop

3134

02:08:28,310 --> 02:08:25,360

and uh sure enough my bank account's

3135

02:08:29,109 --> 02:08:28,320

been increasingly increasing so it seems

3136

02:08:31,030 --> 02:08:29,119

like

3137

02:08:33,030 --> 02:08:31,040

absolutely insane

3138

02:08:34,229 --> 02:08:33,040

but one of the things i'm trying to

3139

02:08:36,550 --> 02:08:34,239

figure out

3140

02:08:39,510 --> 02:08:36,560

now after i heard your show tonight

3141

02:08:42,149 --> 02:08:39,520

about these planets lining up right what

3142

02:08:44,790 --> 02:08:42,159

is going on with that

3143

02:08:46,390 --> 02:08:44,800

what can you tell us jimmy i you know i

3144

02:08:49,350 --> 02:08:46,400

depend on

3145

02:08:53,030 --> 02:08:49,360

uh i've got a few astrologer friends

3146

02:08:55,910 --> 02:08:53,040

that i'm always talking to that

3147

02:08:57,430 --> 02:08:55,920

and they have different uh charts and

3148

02:08:58,709 --> 02:08:57,440

different methods of reading those

3149

02:09:02,709 --> 02:08:58,719

charts

3150

02:09:04,950 --> 02:09:02,719

myself i have not studied astrology so i

3151

02:09:08,310 --> 02:09:04,960

don't i don't know

3152

02:09:10,629 --> 02:09:08,320

um look i hear about you know mercury is

3153

02:09:12,629 --> 02:09:10,639

in retrograde and you know i hear these

3154

02:09:13,990 --> 02:09:12,639

comments and i try to follow things and

3155

02:09:17,109 --> 02:09:14,000

i've had a lot of readings from

3156

02:09:20,310 --> 02:09:17,119

astrologers but i haven't studied it the

3157

02:09:21,990 --> 02:09:20,320

one thing that i can say

3158

02:09:25,109 --> 02:09:22,000

that um

3159

02:09:27,109 --> 02:09:25,119

when i've had my charts read or uh

3160

02:09:29,189 --> 02:09:27,119

astrologers have said certain things to

3161

02:09:33,270 --> 02:09:29,199

me not about me personally just about

3162

02:09:35,669 --> 02:09:33,280

events in the world that for some reason

3163

02:09:36,470 --> 02:09:35,679

they are correct

3164

02:09:39,030 --> 02:09:36,480

and

3165

02:09:40,470 --> 02:09:39,040

i i think that there is a connection

3166

02:09:43,350 --> 02:09:40,480

there i

3167

02:09:44,470 --> 02:09:43,360

um and and astrology look this is this

3168

02:09:46,709 --> 02:09:44,480

is um

3169

02:09:48,629 --> 02:09:46,719

this is a science this is something that

3170

02:09:50,310 --> 02:09:48,639

has gone back uh you know thousands of

3171

02:09:51,350 --> 02:09:50,320

years and and

3172

02:09:57,910 --> 02:09:51,360

and

3173

02:09:59,109 --> 02:09:57,920

be

3174

02:10:00,470 --> 02:09:59,119

um

3175

02:10:02,229 --> 02:10:00,480

uh

3176

02:10:04,149 --> 02:10:02,239

consideration

3177

02:10:05,109 --> 02:10:04,159

when and when an astrologer says

3178

02:10:10,069 --> 02:10:05,119

something

3179

02:10:12,310 --> 02:10:10,079

and that we need to take a look at this

3180

02:10:15,270 --> 02:10:12,320

that's what we need to do just step back

3181

02:10:17,910 --> 02:10:15,280

and take pause the um and that's that's

3182

02:10:19,430 --> 02:10:17,920

that's the only thing that i can say wow

3183

02:10:22,310 --> 02:10:19,440

look um

3184

02:10:24,229 --> 02:10:22,320

i'm gonna go back two or three years

3185

02:10:26,550 --> 02:10:24,239

and and i had a reading from an

3186

02:10:30,069 --> 02:10:26,560

astrologer and

3187

02:10:32,950 --> 02:10:30,079

and the the astrologer laid out

3188

02:10:35,669 --> 02:10:32,960

four weeks for me from that day four

3189

02:10:37,430 --> 02:10:35,679

weeks in in you know forward and said

3190

02:10:38,870 --> 02:10:37,440

okay this is what's going to happen this

3191

02:10:40,229 --> 02:10:38,880

week this what's going to happen next

3192

02:10:42,310 --> 02:10:40,239

week and this is the week after that

3193

02:10:44,550 --> 02:10:42,320

this is the week after that so watch out

3194

02:10:46,709 --> 02:10:44,560

for this take consideration here and

3195

02:10:49,189 --> 02:10:46,719

then next week just watch out for this

3196

02:10:50,790 --> 02:10:49,199

don't make any decisions just observe

3197

02:10:52,550 --> 02:10:50,800

and know that

3198

02:10:53,830 --> 02:10:52,560

these are the things that are going on

3199

02:10:56,709 --> 02:10:53,840

you're going to see stuff going on

3200

02:10:59,750 --> 02:10:56,719

around you consider that and and don't

3201

02:11:03,030 --> 02:10:59,760

react to it or re you know and and i'll

3202

02:11:06,310 --> 02:11:03,040

be damned man it was crazy

3203

02:11:07,830 --> 02:11:06,320

i watched i just observed over the next

3204

02:11:10,310 --> 02:11:07,840

four weeks

3205

02:11:13,109 --> 02:11:10,320

everything play out and it was

3206

02:11:14,470 --> 02:11:13,119

fascinating to me and what was what was

3207

02:11:17,270 --> 02:11:14,480

really crazy

3208

02:11:19,270 --> 02:11:17,280

is if i wasn't and this is this is

3209

02:11:22,870 --> 02:11:19,280

what's important here

3210

02:11:25,510 --> 02:11:22,880

if i wasn't told about this

3211

02:11:26,550 --> 02:11:25,520

i would have observed all of this in a

3212

02:11:27,830 --> 02:11:26,560

different

3213

02:11:28,870 --> 02:11:27,840

mindset

3214

02:11:30,709 --> 02:11:28,880

and i would have thought it was

3215

02:11:32,470 --> 02:11:30,719

something else like this person was

3216

02:11:34,229 --> 02:11:32,480

being negative uh

3217

02:11:36,470 --> 02:11:34,239

because they're a negative person this

3218

02:11:39,430 --> 02:11:36,480

person is being positive because they're

3219

02:11:40,790 --> 02:11:39,440

or this is going on because of this but

3220

02:11:42,069 --> 02:11:40,800

when you look at it from a different

3221

02:11:43,910 --> 02:11:42,079

perspective

3222

02:11:45,830 --> 02:11:43,920

and then and just kind of ride through

3223

02:11:47,589 --> 02:11:45,840

it you

3224

02:11:50,830 --> 02:11:47,599

uh

3225

02:11:53,189 --> 02:11:50,840

it's fascinating and i had to

3226

02:11:54,470 --> 02:11:53,199

just have you ever heard of any

3227

02:11:57,990 --> 02:11:54,480

agreements

3228

02:11:59,910 --> 02:11:58,000

enneagrams no what's that yes

3229

02:12:01,270 --> 02:11:59,920

well it's a basically a way of

3230

02:12:04,950 --> 02:12:01,280

identifying

3231

02:12:07,990 --> 02:12:04,960

different personality types okay and uh

3232

02:12:11,189 --> 02:12:08,000

and um by slotting this person into a

3233

02:12:13,030 --> 02:12:11,199

certain personality oh yes yes

3234

02:12:13,910 --> 02:12:13,040

yes i've done that i've actually done

3235

02:12:16,149 --> 02:12:13,920

that and i've gone through the

3236

02:12:16,950 --> 02:12:16,159

classifications i i totally forgot about

3237

02:12:20,550 --> 02:12:16,960

that

3238

02:12:22,470 --> 02:12:20,560

yes i have and you know what um what

3239

02:12:25,109 --> 02:12:22,480

what's really interesting

3240

02:12:27,189 --> 02:12:25,119

um and i went through that

3241

02:12:29,270 --> 02:12:27,199

uh with about a hundred people

3242

02:12:33,109 --> 02:12:29,280

and at the same time we were on a

3243

02:12:35,589 --> 02:12:33,119

retreat together a corporate thing and

3244

02:12:36,629 --> 02:12:35,599

everybody got classified right

3245

02:12:37,990 --> 02:12:36,639

and

3246

02:12:39,510 --> 02:12:38,000

now

3247

02:12:41,030 --> 02:12:39,520

and you're looking at everybody with

3248

02:12:45,189 --> 02:12:41,040

their classification

3249

02:12:48,149 --> 02:12:45,199

and it totally opens you up to why

3250

02:12:51,109 --> 02:12:48,159

why everybody is the way that they are

3251

02:12:52,950 --> 02:12:51,119

and uh it's a fascinating thing to go

3252

02:12:54,149 --> 02:12:52,960

through and when you do do that this is

3253

02:12:56,550 --> 02:12:54,159

what's really

3254

02:12:59,189 --> 02:12:56,560

you start to uh

3255

02:13:00,390 --> 02:12:59,199

totally accept the situations for what

3256

02:13:01,270 --> 02:13:00,400

they are

3257

02:13:03,669 --> 02:13:01,280

you know

3258

02:13:05,910 --> 02:13:03,679

and you also learn how to communicate

3259

02:13:08,950 --> 02:13:05,920

that's exactly it that's exactly it

3260

02:13:10,950 --> 02:13:08,960

that's exactly 100 people

3261

02:13:14,069 --> 02:13:10,960

or the lack of

3262

02:13:17,510 --> 02:13:14,079

[Laughter]

3263

02:13:20,390 --> 02:13:17,520

that is true too yes that is true too

3264

02:13:22,310 --> 02:13:20,400

but uh anyways one other quick thing i

3265

02:13:23,750 --> 02:13:22,320

wanted to put in because uh i know you

3266

02:13:24,870 --> 02:13:23,760

probably got a lot of people you want to

3267

02:13:26,870 --> 02:13:24,880

talk to

3268

02:13:31,109 --> 02:13:26,880

is um

3269

02:13:33,990 --> 02:13:31,119

i feel it in my bones um and all my

3270

02:13:35,750 --> 02:13:34,000

readings and all my awakening that i'm

3271

02:13:37,750 --> 02:13:35,760

going through right now

3272

02:13:41,669 --> 02:13:37,760

something huge

3273

02:13:44,229 --> 02:13:41,679

huge is gonna happen uh consciously

3274

02:13:46,870 --> 02:13:44,239

um i like i've been i've been on dr

3275

02:13:50,310 --> 02:13:46,880

greer's uh expedition a couple times

3276

02:13:53,510 --> 02:13:50,320

already and what he said uh uh at his

3277

02:13:55,510 --> 02:13:53,520

expeditions is we need one percent of

3278

02:13:58,069 --> 02:13:55,520

humanity to wake up

3279

02:13:59,750 --> 02:13:58,079

and just like the die like you got a

3280

02:14:01,270 --> 02:13:59,760

butt you got a big bucket of water and

3281

02:14:02,550 --> 02:14:01,280

you put you put a

3282

02:14:04,629 --> 02:14:02,560

dice uh

3283

02:14:06,790 --> 02:14:04,639

you put a little bit of dye into that

3284

02:14:09,189 --> 02:14:06,800

bucket of water well you don't need the

3285

02:14:10,629 --> 02:14:09,199

whole this planet to wake up you just

3286

02:14:13,669 --> 02:14:10,639

need

3287

02:14:16,550 --> 02:14:13,679

about he said about 75 million people to

3288

02:14:18,709 --> 02:14:16,560

wake up and using the dye analogy into

3289

02:14:20,709 --> 02:14:18,719

the bucket of water you know you put in

3290

02:14:23,750 --> 02:14:20,719

one drop nothing two drops three drops

3291

02:14:26,390 --> 02:14:23,760

four dots maybe around 15 or 20 drops

3292

02:14:29,430 --> 02:14:26,400

that whole bucket of water is red now

3293

02:14:31,750 --> 02:14:29,440

the reason i'm saying this is

3294

02:14:34,149 --> 02:14:31,760

i i just feel some something huge is

3295

02:14:36,550 --> 02:14:34,159

going to happen and we need humanity to

3296

02:14:37,910 --> 02:14:36,560

wake up we need to implement all these

3297

02:14:39,910 --> 02:14:37,920

free energies

3298

02:14:42,390 --> 02:14:39,920

we need to start loving each other we

3299

02:14:45,669 --> 02:14:42,400

need to stop killing each other

3300

02:14:47,990 --> 02:14:45,679

and once we do that um

3301

02:14:50,069 --> 02:14:48,000

you know look up into the stars

3302

02:14:51,750 --> 02:14:50,079

there's billions of planets out there

3303

02:14:54,470 --> 02:14:51,760

you know you know i'm a christian i

3304

02:14:57,589 --> 02:14:54,480

believe in god i don't think god's

3305

02:15:00,870 --> 02:14:57,599

put his whole all his eggs into one one

3306

02:15:03,990 --> 02:15:00,880

basket of these idiots here on earth but

3307

02:15:06,390 --> 02:15:04,000

if we can just wake up and stop killing

3308

02:15:09,830 --> 02:15:06,400

each other and stop ruining the planet

3309

02:15:12,550 --> 02:15:09,840

you know i i think you know these eps

3310

02:15:15,189 --> 02:15:12,560

and these aliens and god and jesus and

3311

02:15:16,229 --> 02:15:15,199

everybody else is going to come down and

3312

02:15:18,790 --> 02:15:16,239

show us

3313

02:15:21,750 --> 02:15:18,800

a lot of things that we've been held

3314

02:15:23,589 --> 02:15:21,760

back or haven't been told about because

3315

02:15:25,750 --> 02:15:23,599

we're just not ready

3316

02:15:27,589 --> 02:15:25,760

and um anyways

3317

02:15:29,109 --> 02:15:27,599

sorry for talking so much but what do

3318

02:15:32,310 --> 02:15:29,119

you think do you feel something coming

3319

02:15:34,069 --> 02:15:32,320

jimmy i do feel something coming and

3320

02:15:36,149 --> 02:15:34,079

i don't think there's any question about

3321

02:15:37,189 --> 02:15:36,159

that i feel the vibe just like everybody

3322

02:15:40,709 --> 02:15:37,199

else does

3323

02:15:42,069 --> 02:15:40,719

but what you are absolutely right if i'm

3324

02:15:44,870 --> 02:15:42,079

e.t

3325

02:15:46,709 --> 02:15:44,880

right and i'm looking at planet earth

3326

02:15:48,870 --> 02:15:46,719

and we're shooting and killing each

3327

02:15:51,430 --> 02:15:48,880

other and not taking care of each other

3328

02:15:53,750 --> 02:15:51,440

you know and there's hunger and

3329

02:15:54,870 --> 02:15:53,760

and health and education issues on this

3330

02:15:58,149 --> 02:15:54,880

planet

3331

02:16:03,350 --> 02:16:00,950

they got a ways to go here

3332

02:16:04,950 --> 02:16:03,360

if we went to

3333

02:16:05,750 --> 02:16:04,960

another planet

3334

02:16:09,910 --> 02:16:05,760

where

3335

02:16:12,149 --> 02:16:09,920

stuff was going on

3336

02:16:15,430 --> 02:16:12,159

wouldn't we collectively set back and

3337

02:16:17,189 --> 02:16:15,440

and giggle a little bit and go wow they

3338

02:16:19,030 --> 02:16:17,199

don't have it together

3339

02:16:22,629 --> 02:16:19,040

that's what that's and even though we're

3340

02:16:25,270 --> 02:16:22,639

doing it here we would think that

3341

02:16:27,510 --> 02:16:25,280

about another planet we really would and

3342

02:16:29,430 --> 02:16:27,520

how hypocritical is that

3343

02:16:32,309 --> 02:16:29,440

you know and that's really the truth hey

3344

02:16:35,270 --> 02:16:32,319

bonang do me a favor have a safe fun

3345

02:16:37,509 --> 02:16:35,280

amazing vacation down there in cuba

3346

02:16:39,750 --> 02:16:37,519

and enjoy your new years

3347

02:16:41,830 --> 02:16:39,760

and we'll talk to you next year man

3348

02:16:43,750 --> 02:16:41,840

thank you all the best thanks for taking

3349

02:16:46,549 --> 02:16:43,760

my call yeah all the best to you too and

3350

02:16:49,429 --> 02:16:46,559

a great great phone call that was

3351

02:16:53,589 --> 02:16:49,439

uh toronto via

3352

02:16:55,830 --> 02:16:53,599

can or via cuba just amazing let's go to

3353

02:16:59,270 --> 02:16:55,840

san antonio you're up next time fade to

3354

02:16:59,280 --> 02:17:02,309

you're live

3355

02:17:09,349 --> 02:17:04,150

san antonio

3356

02:17:11,990 --> 02:17:09,359

okay there you are how are you man

3357

02:17:14,309 --> 02:17:12,000

good man good how you been it's uh it's

3358

02:17:15,750 --> 02:17:14,319

it's our last show of 2018 can you

3359

02:17:18,309 --> 02:17:15,760

believe it

3360

02:17:21,190 --> 02:17:18,319

oh man it's crazy i i i was it was a

3361

02:17:23,110 --> 02:17:21,200

great phone call i heard it and uh i i

3362

02:17:25,669 --> 02:17:23,120

look forward to some big things here in

3363

02:17:27,190 --> 02:17:25,679

2019 i've been paying attention to so

3364

02:17:29,429 --> 02:17:27,200

yeah absolutely so what's on your mind

3365

02:17:30,790 --> 02:17:29,439

tonight josh

3366

02:17:32,790 --> 02:17:30,800

all right hey i just have a quick

3367

02:17:35,750 --> 02:17:32,800

question for you so i listened to your

3368

02:17:38,629 --> 02:17:35,760

interview with uh tyler glockner

3369

02:17:41,190 --> 02:17:38,639

uh a while back and um

3370

02:17:43,270 --> 02:17:41,200

i guess you guys have set it up for that

3371

02:17:45,270 --> 02:17:43,280

premiere you guys had been to with with

3372

02:17:47,110 --> 02:17:45,280

uh the bob lazar movie is what i'm

3373

02:17:48,950 --> 02:17:47,120

assuming um

3374

02:17:49,990 --> 02:17:48,960

i know you guys talked about it

3375

02:17:51,910 --> 02:17:50,000

but um

3376

02:17:52,870 --> 02:17:51,920

he put out another video and it's called

3377

02:17:55,270 --> 02:17:52,880

uh

3378

02:17:58,070 --> 02:17:55,280

secure team at war with mufon and he

3379

02:17:59,910 --> 02:17:58,080

brings up a lady named uh

3380

02:18:02,230 --> 02:17:59,920

that's that's it that she's some type

3381

02:18:04,549 --> 02:18:02,240

type of director at mufon

3382

02:18:06,389 --> 02:18:04,559

okay i haven't your name okay before

3383

02:18:08,230 --> 02:18:06,399

before you continue i haven't seen the

3384

02:18:09,349 --> 02:18:08,240

video

3385

02:18:12,150 --> 02:18:09,359

oh okay

3386

02:18:14,070 --> 02:18:12,160

okay it's it says it's it's it says

3387

02:18:16,950 --> 02:18:14,080

secure team at war with mufon that's the

3388

02:18:18,070 --> 02:18:16,960

name of the video i'm not uh

3389

02:18:21,830 --> 02:18:18,080

going to

3390

02:18:25,030 --> 02:18:21,840

go into great detail about the video but

3391

02:18:27,030 --> 02:18:25,040

the lady on the video claims that uh one

3392

02:18:29,349 --> 02:18:27,040

of his recent videos was

3393

02:18:31,429 --> 02:18:29,359

cgi okay and i know you guys had a

3394

02:18:33,830 --> 02:18:31,439

discussion about that

3395

02:18:34,790 --> 02:18:33,840

about some of his videos and tyler said

3396

02:18:36,469 --> 02:18:34,800

that

3397

02:18:39,509 --> 02:18:36,479

some of his videos in the past he had

3398

02:18:41,030 --> 02:18:39,519

got caught and um he had tried to be

3399

02:18:41,990 --> 02:18:41,040

more careful

3400

02:18:44,950 --> 02:18:42,000

and

3401

02:18:45,910 --> 02:18:44,960

he is he's probably the biggest

3402

02:18:47,589 --> 02:18:45,920

uh

3403

02:18:48,790 --> 02:18:47,599

channel out there with that type of

3404

02:18:50,469 --> 02:18:48,800

content

3405

02:18:53,509 --> 02:18:50,479

that i

3406

02:18:54,950 --> 02:18:53,519

and he he really he really reaches a lot

3407

02:18:57,110 --> 02:18:54,960

of people and

3408

02:18:58,950 --> 02:18:57,120

he did an interview with bob and it was

3409

02:19:01,030 --> 02:18:58,960

you know you know how important bob is

3410

02:19:03,190 --> 02:19:01,040

to to to our community i've been

3411

02:19:07,190 --> 02:19:03,200

following bob since the 80s just like

3412

02:19:09,429 --> 02:19:07,200

everybody else who's in this community

3413

02:19:11,990 --> 02:19:09,439

and i think it's so important to put

3414

02:19:13,669 --> 02:19:12,000

content out there that is that is real

3415

02:19:16,709 --> 02:19:13,679

that is that is

3416

02:19:19,110 --> 02:19:16,719

super like you know 100 real not to fool

3417

02:19:20,389 --> 02:19:19,120

anybody that

3418

02:19:21,429 --> 02:19:20,399

yeah uh

3419

02:19:23,110 --> 02:19:21,439

but

3420

02:19:25,589 --> 02:19:23,120

she says that she claims that one of his

3421

02:19:27,830 --> 02:19:25,599

videos is cgi anyways

3422

02:19:30,309 --> 02:19:27,840

and you guys had this discussion in

3423

02:19:31,990 --> 02:19:30,319

length about him being careful and him

3424

02:19:33,270 --> 02:19:32,000

saying that he was careful you guys did

3425

02:19:34,870 --> 02:19:33,280

the top ten

3426

02:19:36,150 --> 02:19:34,880

well you guys only covered a few of

3427

02:19:38,709 --> 02:19:36,160

those because you guys got discussion

3428

02:19:40,070 --> 02:19:38,719

about them but my question for you

3429

02:19:41,910 --> 02:19:40,080

is

3430

02:19:45,190 --> 02:19:41,920

what do you think

3431

02:19:46,309 --> 02:19:45,200

overall about about tyler's content and

3432

02:19:49,110 --> 02:19:46,319

do you think

3433

02:19:50,790 --> 02:19:49,120

the most of the content that he does

3434

02:19:52,469 --> 02:19:50,800

is real

3435

02:19:54,230 --> 02:19:52,479

and

3436

02:19:55,990 --> 02:19:54,240

uh

3437

02:19:57,830 --> 02:19:56,000

do you think that he's honest about the

3438

02:20:00,550 --> 02:19:57,840

content that he puts out because i'm a

3439

02:20:02,070 --> 02:20:00,560

big follower of tyler and i i i would

3440

02:20:03,670 --> 02:20:02,080

like to believe this content that he

3441

02:20:06,790 --> 02:20:03,680

does put out

3442

02:20:09,349 --> 02:20:06,800

is honest and truthful and he does have

3443

02:20:12,630 --> 02:20:09,359

sources that are are behind his videos

3444

02:20:15,990 --> 02:20:12,640

that are are authentic and genuine yeah

3445

02:20:17,510 --> 02:20:16,000

okay i have a a couple of comments there

3446

02:20:18,870 --> 02:20:17,520

one

3447

02:20:20,230 --> 02:20:18,880

is

3448

02:20:28,070 --> 02:20:20,240

i have

3449

02:20:29,270 --> 02:20:28,080

a lot of it okay a lot of it

3450

02:20:32,950 --> 02:20:29,280

and

3451

02:20:33,750 --> 02:20:32,960

i would say that the majority of stuff

3452

02:20:36,230 --> 02:20:33,760

now

3453

02:20:37,830 --> 02:20:36,240

and this is my understanding from tyler

3454

02:20:40,309 --> 02:20:37,840

um

3455

02:20:43,110 --> 02:20:40,319

is is that look he gets the video sent

3456

02:20:46,150 --> 02:20:43,120

to him he takes a look at the videos

3457

02:20:48,870 --> 02:20:46,160

um and and does a commentary over the

3458

02:20:51,110 --> 02:20:48,880

top of the videos and and post them um

3459

02:20:52,309 --> 02:20:51,120

on secure team right okay so

3460

02:20:54,230 --> 02:20:52,319

um

3461

02:20:56,309 --> 02:20:54,240

there's that part

3462

02:21:00,230 --> 02:20:56,319

i don't believe

3463

02:21:03,670 --> 02:21:00,240

that tyler is creating

3464

02:21:05,750 --> 02:21:03,680

cgi uh you know can computer generated

3465

02:21:08,150 --> 02:21:05,760

computer graphics i i

3466

02:21:10,630 --> 02:21:08,160

that takes a lot of time

3467

02:21:13,910 --> 02:21:10,640

and so forth and a lot of talent

3468

02:21:15,510 --> 02:21:13,920

um so even even for the bad

3469

02:21:17,590 --> 02:21:15,520

for the bad ones it still takes a

3470

02:21:19,429 --> 02:21:17,600

certain amount of talent um and i

3471

02:21:21,990 --> 02:21:19,439

wouldn't even know how to to go about it

3472

02:21:24,469 --> 02:21:22,000

myself but it's that being said

3473

02:21:27,030 --> 02:21:24,479

the videos come into tyler he does his

3474

02:21:28,710 --> 02:21:27,040

video commentary or his audio commentary

3475

02:21:31,190 --> 02:21:28,720

and post the videos

3476

02:21:34,309 --> 02:21:31,200

what what videos come into him a

3477

02:21:37,510 --> 02:21:34,319

percentage-wise that are fraudulent

3478

02:21:38,550 --> 02:21:37,520

right a hoaxed video i don't know

3479

02:21:41,030 --> 02:21:38,560

but

3480

02:21:44,230 --> 02:21:41,040

so that that's one comment

3481

02:21:46,710 --> 02:21:44,240

the other comment is this i don't know

3482

02:21:48,630 --> 02:21:46,720

putting tyler aside okay let's remove

3483

02:21:51,429 --> 02:21:48,640

tyler from the situation

3484

02:21:53,349 --> 02:21:51,439

i i get i get sent videos all the time

3485

02:21:55,110 --> 02:21:53,359

jimmy you gotta check this out

3486

02:21:57,110 --> 02:21:55,120

so and i'll go and it'll be somebody's

3487

02:21:59,670 --> 02:21:57,120

youtube channel right and i'll go and

3488

02:22:00,950 --> 02:21:59,680

i'm looking at something that obviously

3489

02:22:04,710 --> 02:22:00,960

to me

3490

02:22:07,110 --> 02:22:04,720

is just stupid right it's just stupid

3491

02:22:09,030 --> 02:22:07,120

but i'm looking at the comments

3492

02:22:11,270 --> 02:22:09,040

and and i'm looking at call it they're

3493

02:22:12,950 --> 02:22:11,280

here they're here this is amazing keep

3494

02:22:14,389 --> 02:22:12,960

the post up keep the stuff coming this

3495

02:22:15,750 --> 02:22:14,399

is amazing i'm like what are you guys

3496

02:22:16,870 --> 02:22:15,760

looking at

3497

02:22:19,750 --> 02:22:16,880

right

3498

02:22:21,429 --> 02:22:19,760

how can you look at this and and say

3499

02:22:25,270 --> 02:22:21,439

great video

3500

02:22:28,630 --> 02:22:25,280

when this is some cheese ball

3501

02:22:29,750 --> 02:22:28,640

cg created bs

3502

02:22:32,469 --> 02:22:29,760

but

3503

02:22:35,270 --> 02:22:32,479

people see what they're going to see

3504

02:22:37,429 --> 02:22:35,280

now let's take it one step further i

3505

02:22:39,590 --> 02:22:37,439

can't i don't understand why some people

3506

02:22:41,990 --> 02:22:39,600

don't see the same things that that i

3507

02:22:44,230 --> 02:22:42,000

see right i don't understand that but

3508

02:22:47,190 --> 02:22:44,240

let's take it one step further now let's

3509

02:22:49,190 --> 02:22:47,200

go to comment number three

3510

02:22:50,469 --> 02:22:49,200

when tom delong

3511

02:22:51,830 --> 02:22:50,479

was on

3512

02:22:55,590 --> 02:22:51,840

joe rogan

3513

02:22:57,030 --> 02:22:55,600

says well

3514

02:22:59,510 --> 02:22:57,040

show us the video

3515

02:23:01,510 --> 02:22:59,520

and and delong is over with the mouse

3516

02:23:02,830 --> 02:23:01,520

right and he's pulling up a video and he

3517

02:23:05,590 --> 02:23:02,840

goes here's one right

3518

02:23:07,510 --> 02:23:05,600

here to pull up this uh video about the

3519

02:23:08,309 --> 02:23:07,520

tr-3b right

3520

02:23:12,550 --> 02:23:08,319

now

3521

02:23:14,950 --> 02:23:12,560

that video has been up on youtube for a

3522

02:23:17,590 --> 02:23:14,960

long time and it's a video that i've

3523

02:23:20,070 --> 02:23:17,600

laughed at you know and and look and i

3524

02:23:21,670 --> 02:23:20,080

saw joe rogan's reaction he's rolling

3525

02:23:23,910 --> 02:23:21,680

his eyes he's like oh you got to be

3526
02:23:26,150 --> 02:23:23,920
kidding me dude this is the fakest video

3527
02:23:28,309 --> 02:23:26,160
ever the long

3528
02:23:32,230 --> 02:23:28,319
took it upon himself

3529
02:23:34,950 --> 02:23:32,240
to play that for joe who's got a huge

3530
02:23:36,710 --> 02:23:34,960
audience man a huge audience everybody's

3531
02:23:38,870 --> 02:23:36,720
watching it at the same time and you

3532
02:23:41,270 --> 02:23:38,880
know what we all thought and i i was

3533
02:23:42,309 --> 02:23:41,280
like oh man tom don't do this to

3534
02:23:45,510 --> 02:23:42,319
yourself

3535
02:23:47,670 --> 02:23:45,520
and and the video was rolling i'm doing

3536
02:23:49,349 --> 02:23:47,680
the same thing that everybody else was

3537
02:23:51,110 --> 02:23:49,359
which was laughing

3538
02:23:51,910 --> 02:23:51,120

it's a joke video

3539

02:23:52,950 --> 02:23:51,920

but

3540

02:23:55,270 --> 02:23:52,960

tom

3541

02:23:58,950 --> 02:23:55,280

doesn't see it that way

3542

02:24:02,309 --> 02:23:58,960

right it's it's not i i don't understand

3543

02:24:04,950 --> 02:24:02,319

it but i'm not in tom's head and he's

3544

02:24:07,590 --> 02:24:04,960

gonna see what he is going to see

3545

02:24:09,750 --> 02:24:07,600

and it so let's take all of those three

3546

02:24:12,230 --> 02:24:09,760

comments that i just gave you and let's

3547

02:24:15,910 --> 02:24:12,240

go back to tyler for a second and he

3548

02:24:18,790 --> 02:24:15,920

gets sent a video he you know what he

3549

02:24:21,349 --> 02:24:18,800

may not see what we see

3550

02:24:23,110 --> 02:24:21,359

you know and and and and the comments

3551
02:24:24,710 --> 02:24:23,120
may come in and then he'll go and take

3552
02:24:28,550 --> 02:24:24,720
another look at it

3553
02:24:31,990 --> 02:24:28,560
and and go oh you know what i it it is

3554
02:24:34,630 --> 02:24:32,000
cg okay but we have to we have to look

3555
02:24:37,270 --> 02:24:34,640
at things in its totality that way you

3556
02:24:40,550 --> 02:24:37,280
know i don't know why tom

3557
02:24:43,670 --> 02:24:40,560
would see that tr3b uh

3558
02:24:47,030 --> 02:24:43,680
video it's being real

3559
02:24:49,349 --> 02:24:47,040
but yeah nikon 900 you know what i mean

3560
02:24:51,349 --> 02:24:49,359
and it's not easy to catch

3561
02:24:53,750 --> 02:24:51,359
crafts that are

3562
02:24:55,670 --> 02:24:53,760
miles upon miles and hundreds of miles

3563
02:24:57,190 --> 02:24:55,680

in the sky sometimes it's not easy to

3564

02:24:59,030 --> 02:24:57,200

zoom in on these things on some of these

3565

02:25:01,750 --> 02:24:59,040

videos you see and

3566

02:25:04,230 --> 02:25:01,760

they got these crystal clear quality and

3567

02:25:06,790 --> 02:25:04,240

it just seems like you see that so much

3568

02:25:08,790 --> 02:25:06,800

with some of these big names and

3569

02:25:09,670 --> 02:25:08,800

on some of the ufo videos that i watch

3570

02:25:11,429 --> 02:25:09,680

but

3571

02:25:14,230 --> 02:25:11,439

it's just really hard to tell which is

3572

02:25:16,469 --> 02:25:14,240

which it's very very hard to tell yeah

3573

02:25:19,110 --> 02:25:16,479

yeah but and okay

3574

02:25:21,990 --> 02:25:19,120

off that my my last question is sure so

3575

02:25:24,469 --> 02:25:22,000

you bring up tom he has a star-studded

3576

02:25:26,230 --> 02:25:24,479

cast of scientists behind him and i know

3577

02:25:28,309 --> 02:25:26,240

you've had this conversation many other

3578

02:25:30,309 --> 02:25:28,319

people have had this conversation

3579

02:25:32,550 --> 02:25:30,319

why would that starts out a cast of

3580

02:25:35,910 --> 02:25:32,560

scientists that are that are behind him

3581

02:25:37,990 --> 02:25:35,920

and backing him or seemingly backing him

3582

02:25:40,230 --> 02:25:38,000

why would they continue on and then put

3583

02:25:42,309 --> 02:25:40,240

stuff out to where it's being put out

3584

02:25:45,510 --> 02:25:42,319

there in the media for the very first

3585

02:25:47,830 --> 02:25:45,520

time ever i remember when

3586

02:25:50,230 --> 02:25:47,840

on december 16th or 17th of whatever

3587

02:25:51,990 --> 02:25:50,240

that was that you said the last year

3588

02:25:54,309 --> 02:25:52,000

when you talked about it on your radio

3589

02:25:55,670 --> 02:25:54,319

station about how big of a deal it was

3590

02:25:58,710 --> 02:25:55,680

that

3591

02:26:01,750 --> 02:25:58,720

these videos with the the nimitz

3592

02:26:05,510 --> 02:26:01,760

uh were were being played on on cnn and

3593

02:26:08,150 --> 02:26:05,520

fox and msnbc and and and the bbc and

3594

02:26:11,990 --> 02:26:08,160

and how big of a deal that was and tom

3595

02:26:13,190 --> 02:26:12,000

delong was associated with that

3596

02:26:15,590 --> 02:26:13,200

so

3597

02:26:17,429 --> 02:26:15,600

if tom is putting that video out there

3598

02:26:20,630 --> 02:26:17,439

and yeah all of us are laughing at that

3599

02:26:23,750 --> 02:26:20,640

video and he is why why wouldn't he be

3600

02:26:24,950 --> 02:26:23,760

on the same page

3601
02:26:27,590 --> 02:26:24,960
and as

3602
02:26:29,510 --> 02:26:27,600
he not have been advised by those guys

3603
02:26:32,790 --> 02:26:29,520
not to put content out there like that

3604
02:26:35,750 --> 02:26:32,800
or to to actually believe that content

3605
02:26:36,550 --> 02:26:35,760
when this is such a big deal right right

3606
02:26:39,270 --> 02:26:36,560
right

3607
02:26:42,630 --> 02:26:39,280
we are all perplexed uh with that very

3608
02:26:44,790 --> 02:26:42,640
same question okay we all are we all are

3609
02:26:45,590 --> 02:26:44,800
and and um

3610
02:26:47,030 --> 02:26:45,600
when

3611
02:26:51,670 --> 02:26:47,040
right after

3612
02:26:55,110 --> 02:26:51,680
uh joe rogan

3613
02:26:56,150 --> 02:26:55,120

show i talked to tom and

3614

02:26:59,510 --> 02:26:56,160

he

3615

02:27:03,750 --> 02:26:59,520

did

3616

02:27:05,110 --> 02:27:03,760

and it was uh a stumble that turned into

3617

02:27:06,309 --> 02:27:05,120

a full-on

3618

02:27:07,590 --> 02:27:06,319

crash

3619

02:27:10,309 --> 02:27:07,600

and

3620

02:27:12,230 --> 02:27:10,319

it was just like he got himself buried

3621

02:27:14,469 --> 02:27:12,240

and couldn't get himself out of it and

3622

02:27:17,030 --> 02:27:14,479

it and it happened very quickly i didn't

3623

02:27:18,469 --> 02:27:17,040

like the way joe rogan handled it but if

3624

02:27:20,950 --> 02:27:18,479

we take it

3625

02:27:23,590 --> 02:27:20,960

you know a step further beyond that why

3626
02:27:26,870 --> 02:27:23,600
do the joe rogan show to begin with and

3627
02:27:29,750 --> 02:27:26,880
why not go into that more prepared

3628
02:27:30,870 --> 02:27:29,760
and and who is you know who is guiding

3629
02:27:33,270 --> 02:27:30,880
that

3630
02:27:35,349 --> 02:27:33,280
at at a certain point

3631
02:27:37,590 --> 02:27:35,359
uh certainly after the show is over

3632
02:27:39,830 --> 02:27:37,600
there are things that you regret in life

3633
02:27:43,190 --> 02:27:39,840
you know you wish you could rewind and

3634
02:27:44,950 --> 02:27:43,200
have a do-over but unfortunately

3635
02:27:47,270 --> 02:27:44,960
there wasn't but

3636
02:27:49,030 --> 02:27:47,280
going into it you go into a show like

3637
02:27:51,670 --> 02:27:49,040
that with that kind of audience a little

3638
02:27:54,309 --> 02:27:51,680

more prepared and you can't wing it

3639

02:27:58,950 --> 02:27:54,319

willy-nilly and that's what happened

3640

02:28:02,230 --> 02:27:58,960

joe uh being the predator that he is um

3641

02:28:04,469 --> 02:28:02,240

you know trolled along on that show he

3642

02:28:07,270 --> 02:28:04,479

slapped along around and he didn't need

3643

02:28:09,750 --> 02:28:07,280

to do that you showed the long respect

3644

02:28:12,230 --> 02:28:09,760

you don't uh purposefully you know try

3645

02:28:13,750 --> 02:28:12,240

to embarrass uh your guest and that's

3646

02:28:16,309 --> 02:28:13,760

what he did and

3647

02:28:19,270 --> 02:28:16,319

and because of that i haven't gone back

3648

02:28:20,790 --> 02:28:19,280

and watched any joe rogan since i you

3649

02:28:22,469 --> 02:28:20,800

don't you don't you don't you know you

3650

02:28:24,950 --> 02:28:22,479

don't smell blood and turn into a

3651
02:28:29,190 --> 02:28:24,960
predator and that's what that's what joe

3652
02:28:32,150 --> 02:28:29,200
did and uh whether whether tom is is

3653
02:28:33,830 --> 02:28:32,160
uh uh mistaken or not or there's issues

3654
02:28:35,670 --> 02:28:33,840
with top you don't do that to a guest

3655
02:28:37,030 --> 02:28:35,680
and that's what joe rogan did and that

3656
02:28:38,630 --> 02:28:37,040
was unfortunate that's the least

3657
02:28:41,190 --> 02:28:38,640
resistance and that's exactly what he

3658
02:28:43,110 --> 02:28:41,200
did to tom and and i agree with you yeah

3659
02:28:45,110 --> 02:28:43,120
you don't laugh at your guest

3660
02:28:47,110 --> 02:28:45,120
you don't do that and that's what he did

3661
02:28:49,750 --> 02:28:47,120
listen josh i've got to get out of here

3662
02:28:51,990 --> 02:28:49,760
for a break but thank you thank you so

3663
02:28:54,950 --> 02:28:52,000

much and we'll see you next year have a

3664

02:28:56,870 --> 02:28:54,960

great safe new years you too jamie happy

3665

02:28:58,710 --> 02:28:56,880

new year yeah thank you great phone call

3666

02:29:00,870 --> 02:28:58,720

right there josh go out there and have a

3667

02:29:02,950 --> 02:29:00,880

good time on new years man

3668

02:29:05,510 --> 02:29:02,960

you too now thank you so much great

3669

02:29:06,790 --> 02:29:05,520

phone call this is fade to black it's

3670

02:29:09,910 --> 02:29:06,800

our last

3671

02:29:11,110 --> 02:29:09,920

show of 2018 i've got one segment left

3672

02:29:12,790 --> 02:29:11,120

to phone calls

3673

02:29:15,349 --> 02:29:12,800

i'm yours jimmy church i'll be right

3674

02:29:16,950 --> 02:29:15,359

back and we'll continue

3675

02:29:19,440 --> 02:29:16,960

this fader night i'll be right back stay

3676

02:29:38,950 --> 02:29:19,450

with us

3677

02:29:41,349 --> 02:29:38,960

[Music]

3678

02:29:44,150 --> 02:29:41,359

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3679

02:29:48,469 --> 02:29:44,160

you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3680

02:30:00,950 --> 02:29:51,030

despite popular opinion

3681

02:30:06,790 --> 02:30:04,870

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3682

02:30:09,190 --> 02:30:06,800

year we've experienced more than our

3683

02:30:11,510 --> 02:30:09,200

fair share this is jimmy church of fade

3684

02:30:13,510 --> 02:30:11,520

to black and last month i decided to

3685

02:30:15,990 --> 02:30:13,520

make sure my family does not have to

3686

02:30:19,110 --> 02:30:16,000

worry about food should we get caught in

3687

02:30:21,510 --> 02:30:19,120

a real emergency situation introducing

3688

02:30:23,349 --> 02:30:21,520

numana a healthy storable product that

3689

02:30:25,190 --> 02:30:23,359

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3690

02:30:27,590 --> 02:30:25,200

it every day instead of just during

3691

02:30:29,910 --> 02:30:27,600

those times of duress all new mana

3692

02:30:33,190 --> 02:30:29,920

products have a 25 year shelf life our

3693

02:30:35,750 --> 02:30:33,200

msg and gmo free no preservatives and

3694

02:30:37,670 --> 02:30:35,760

are made in america with the new mana

3695

02:30:39,270 --> 02:30:37,680

pack in your home you'll be able to

3696

02:30:41,030 --> 02:30:39,280

sleep at night knowing that you've

3697

02:30:43,830 --> 02:30:41,040

protected your family

3698

02:30:46,469 --> 02:30:43,840

not only have i tasted and tested i own

3699

02:30:48,870 --> 02:30:46,479

it now you can too just click on the new

3700

02:30:51,030 --> 02:30:48,880

mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

3701

02:30:53,429 --> 02:30:51,040

use the promo code jimmy when you order

3702

02:30:55,910 --> 02:30:53,439

in addition to a discount we'll send you

3703

02:30:59,030 --> 02:30:55,920

an autographed fade to black t-shirt

3704

02:31:00,790 --> 02:30:59,040

seriously go back lee tappy

3705

02:31:03,590 --> 02:31:00,800

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

3706

02:31:06,710 --> 02:31:03,600

and i take life change t supplements

3707

02:31:08,230 --> 02:31:06,720

every single day it's what i do

3708

02:31:12,309 --> 02:31:08,240

click on their banner at

3709

02:31:17,110 --> 02:31:14,469

when you take the beans from central

3710

02:31:19,510 --> 02:31:17,120

america with dashes of indonesian and

3711

02:31:22,710 --> 02:31:19,520

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3712

02:31:25,190 --> 02:31:22,720

dark side of fade to black you create

3713

02:31:28,150 --> 02:31:25,200

the ultimate brew of fringe

3714

02:31:31,429 --> 02:31:28,160

introducing the fade to black blend from

3715

02:31:34,230 --> 02:31:31,439

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3716

02:31:37,030 --> 02:31:34,240

darkest customized roast was created for

3717

02:31:39,670 --> 02:31:37,040

the love of fade to black

3718

02:31:42,230 --> 02:31:39,680

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3719

02:31:45,830 --> 02:31:42,240

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3720

02:31:48,790 --> 02:31:45,840

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3721

02:31:51,030 --> 02:31:48,800

coffee doc deep with distinct

3722

02:31:53,830 --> 02:31:51,040

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3723

02:31:56,389 --> 02:31:53,840

like the bunker leaning further into the

3724

02:31:59,510 --> 02:31:56,399

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3725

02:32:01,670 --> 02:31:59,520

blend from river moon coffee just click

3726

02:32:05,349 --> 02:32:01,680

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3727

02:32:07,510 --> 02:32:05,359

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

3728

02:32:08,830 --> 02:32:07,520

off of your order today

3729

02:32:12,070 --> 02:32:08,840

go back lee

3730

02:32:14,309 --> 02:32:12,080

teppy hi folks cbd is the home run

3731

02:32:16,070 --> 02:32:14,319

hitter for health right now why you ask

3732

02:32:18,389 --> 02:32:16,080

because of what it does for the body

3733

02:32:20,469 --> 02:32:18,399

unfortunately i can't tell you all about

3734

02:32:22,469 --> 02:32:20,479

the benefit you know there's reasons do

3735

02:32:24,510 --> 02:32:22,479

your due diligence and log on to ancient

3736

02:32:26,790 --> 02:32:24,520

life oil.com that's

3737

02:32:28,790 --> 02:32:26,800

ancientlifeoil.com angel life oil uses

3738

02:32:30,710 --> 02:32:28,800

organic ingredients and is blended in

3739

02:32:33,190 --> 02:32:30,720

coconut oil for some of the best

3740

02:32:34,790 --> 02:32:33,200

benefits legal in 50 states and

3741

02:32:37,349 --> 02:32:34,800

non-psychoactive

3742

02:32:39,670 --> 02:32:37,359

log on to ancient life oil.com that's

3743

02:32:41,510 --> 02:32:39,680

ancient life oil.com

3744

02:32:44,389 --> 02:32:41,520

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3745

02:32:47,270 --> 02:32:44,399

and my family is safe because of new

3746

02:32:50,110 --> 02:32:47,280

mana emergency food storage

3747

02:32:55,429 --> 02:32:50,120

just go to the new mana banner at

3748

02:32:57,590 --> 02:32:55,439

jimmychurchradio.com promo code jimmy10

3749

02:33:00,389 --> 02:32:57,600

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3750

02:33:03,110 --> 02:33:00,399

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3751

02:33:04,870 --> 02:33:03,120

app from talkstream live

3752

02:33:07,670 --> 02:33:04,880

you'll find a great selection of talk

3753

02:33:10,309 --> 02:33:07,680

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3754

02:33:12,630 --> 02:33:10,319

phenomena and much more download the

3755

02:33:14,630 --> 02:33:12,640

paranormal radio app now and start

3756

02:33:16,870 --> 02:33:14,640

listening to the very best in paranormal

3757

02:33:18,630 --> 02:33:16,880

talk entertainment including the network

3758

02:33:21,830 --> 02:33:18,640

you're listening to right now the

3759

02:33:31,910 --> 02:33:21,840

paranormal radio app free in google play

3760

02:33:44,309 --> 02:33:34,389

it's not a lifestyle we chose

3761

02:33:44,319 --> 02:33:50,460

this is kjccr at jimmychurchradio

3762

02:33:50,470 --> 02:34:04,070

[Music]

3763

02:34:07,510 --> 02:34:05,830

all right welcome back fade to black

3764

02:34:11,110 --> 02:34:07,520

thursday night fader night our last

3765

02:34:12,870 --> 02:34:11,120

fader night of the year our last show

3766

02:34:14,469 --> 02:34:12,880

of the year

3767

02:34:17,429 --> 02:34:14,479

that's right we're gonna see all of you

3768

02:34:20,309 --> 02:34:17,439

in 2019 absolutely incredible rita and i

3769

02:34:21,510 --> 02:34:20,319

uh are headed to las vegas after this

3770

02:34:26,150 --> 02:34:21,520

and uh

3771

02:34:27,429 --> 02:34:26,160

new year's eve with our family out there

3772

02:34:29,429 --> 02:34:27,439

in las vegas

3773

02:34:32,550 --> 02:34:29,439

and i cannot wait

3774

02:34:34,630 --> 02:34:32,560

i cannot wait so i guess i mean what do

3775

02:34:36,150 --> 02:34:34,640

you do right so i guess we're going to

3776

02:34:37,990 --> 02:34:36,160

be down

3777

02:34:40,469 --> 02:34:38,000

on the strip there's going to be

3778

02:34:42,870 --> 02:34:40,479

fireworks everywhere i guess

3779

02:34:45,030 --> 02:34:42,880

i guess i guess that's what

3780

02:34:47,510 --> 02:34:45,040

there's plans that are made

3781

02:34:49,750 --> 02:34:47,520

but i'm really looking forward to it and

3782

02:34:52,630 --> 02:34:49,760

right after uh the show tonight uh we're

3783

02:34:54,550 --> 02:34:52,640

heading out to the frozen tundra that is

3784

02:34:56,309 --> 02:34:54,560

los angeles right now it's very cold

3785

02:34:58,469 --> 02:34:56,319

here it's very cold it's probably a 30

3786

02:35:01,510 --> 02:34:58,479

degrees outside is my guess

3787

02:35:03,270 --> 02:35:01,520

and uh we're gonna go uh find uh our

3788

02:35:06,389 --> 02:35:03,280

favorite taco truck

3789

02:35:08,389 --> 02:35:06,399

and uh and head home and uh start uh

3790

02:35:10,870 --> 02:35:08,399

this weekend and i want all of you to do

3791

02:35:13,030 --> 02:35:10,880

the same thing so with that let's uh get

3792

02:35:17,030 --> 02:35:13,040

back to the phones

3793

02:35:20,630 --> 02:35:17,040

neil you're up next neil how you doing

3794

02:35:23,670 --> 02:35:20,640

how you doing jimmy i'm doing good neil

3795

02:35:26,550 --> 02:35:23,680

did you have fun back home all right

3796

02:35:29,270 --> 02:35:26,560

did you have fun last night

3797

02:35:30,309 --> 02:35:29,280

oh yeah it was it was uh amazing man i

3798

02:35:31,190 --> 02:35:30,319

mean

3799

02:35:34,150 --> 02:35:31,200

um

3800

02:35:36,870 --> 02:35:34,160

it was good it was a good fun thing good

3801
02:35:38,950 --> 02:35:36,880
atmosphere like you was talking about

3802
02:35:40,870 --> 02:35:38,960
uh

3803
02:35:42,309 --> 02:35:40,880
you know we're going into a new year and

3804
02:35:44,710 --> 02:35:42,319
stuff

3805
02:35:48,230 --> 02:35:44,720
but it was pretty days ago before well

3806
02:35:50,870 --> 02:35:48,240
hold on neil hold on hold on um but

3807
02:35:52,230 --> 02:35:50,880
pretty amazing to be around all of the

3808
02:35:54,550 --> 02:35:52,240
fader knots

3809
02:35:55,910 --> 02:35:54,560
right everybody there last night and

3810
02:35:58,550 --> 02:35:55,920
you've you know you're quite the

3811
02:36:02,150 --> 02:35:58,560
celebrity now how did that feel

3812
02:36:06,389 --> 02:36:04,070
yeah but i i wasn't going around

3813
02:36:07,349 --> 02:36:06,399

boasting no no no no that's not what it

3814

02:36:09,190 --> 02:36:07,359

is

3815

02:36:11,750 --> 02:36:09,200

that's not what i'm saying what i'm

3816

02:36:14,150 --> 02:36:11,760

saying is it's pretty cool to be around

3817

02:36:15,830 --> 02:36:14,160

the family and everybody knows who you

3818

02:36:18,230 --> 02:36:15,840

are it's kind of like you remember

3819

02:36:19,910 --> 02:36:18,240

cheers right the tv show it's kind of

3820

02:36:22,790 --> 02:36:19,920

like that man you get to hang out and

3821

02:36:24,309 --> 02:36:22,800

everybody knows your name

3822

02:36:29,429 --> 02:36:24,319

yeah

3823

02:36:31,750 --> 02:36:29,439

well i had a couple of days before we

3824

02:36:33,910 --> 02:36:31,760

went to the party

3825

02:36:36,550 --> 02:36:33,920

i was getting out the car

3826

02:36:39,510 --> 02:36:36,560

early in the morning and i had my cell

3827

02:36:40,710 --> 02:36:39,520

phone i was looking at youtube you know

3828

02:36:43,429 --> 02:36:40,720

and

3829

02:36:44,710 --> 02:36:43,439

when i stood up

3830

02:36:50,710 --> 02:36:44,720

the phone

3831

02:36:52,550 --> 02:36:50,720

i could see their bones like an x-ray

3832

02:36:53,270 --> 02:36:52,560

this was another counter now i don't

3833

02:37:02,309 --> 02:36:53,280

know

3834

02:37:03,429 --> 02:37:02,319

looking at my phone i got it in my left

3835

02:37:04,469 --> 02:37:03,439

hand

3836

02:37:06,309 --> 02:37:04,479

and

3837

02:37:08,469 --> 02:37:06,319

there's no telling how many times this

3838

02:37:10,790 --> 02:37:08,479

could have happened you know because i i

3839

02:37:15,030 --> 02:37:10,800

never did this before right

3840

02:37:16,950 --> 02:37:15,040

so when i got about the car

3841

02:37:19,510 --> 02:37:16,960

i was looking at the phone and the woman

3842

02:37:21,429 --> 02:37:19,520

i could see her bones and stuff

3843

02:37:24,389 --> 02:37:21,439

in the video wow

3844

02:37:26,870 --> 02:37:24,399

and that freak that freaked me out man

3845

02:37:29,190 --> 02:37:26,880

and you know this alien abduction i know

3846

02:37:31,110 --> 02:37:29,200

they abduct me it's kind of like uh

3847

02:37:34,389 --> 02:37:31,120

being raped

3848

02:37:36,550 --> 02:37:34,399

you know or uh violated i know i know

3849

02:37:38,230 --> 02:37:36,560

that other girl she was she was speaking

3850

02:37:39,429 --> 02:37:38,240

about that too

3851

02:37:41,750 --> 02:37:39,439

uh

3852

02:37:44,630 --> 02:37:41,760

i'm not a happy camper you know what i'm

3853

02:37:45,349 --> 02:37:44,640

saying so uh

3854

02:37:47,750 --> 02:37:45,359

well

3855

02:37:49,510 --> 02:37:47,760

let's get back to that but um i want to

3856

02:37:53,030 --> 02:37:49,520

ask you uh

3857

02:37:55,190 --> 02:37:53,040

you got a hat last night didn't you

3858

02:37:57,750 --> 02:37:55,200

oh yeah that was that was pretty cool

3859

02:37:59,670 --> 02:37:57,760

yeah you got a fade to black hat are you

3860

02:38:02,710 --> 02:37:59,680

wearing it yeah

3861

02:38:04,469 --> 02:38:02,720

are you wearing it did i no not right i

3862

02:38:06,870 --> 02:38:04,479

i don't want to mess it up i don't wear

3863

02:38:08,710 --> 02:38:06,880

a hat unless i go into public maybe or

3864

02:38:12,950 --> 02:38:08,720

something you know you were wearing a

3865

02:38:17,110 --> 02:38:15,349

yeah i was wearing a hat last night yeah

3866

02:38:19,670 --> 02:38:17,120

okay all right

3867

02:38:21,429 --> 02:38:19,680

all right so uh i don't i don't want to

3868

02:38:22,550 --> 02:38:21,439

i don't want to mess up that hat you

3869

02:38:23,830 --> 02:38:22,560

know

3870

02:38:25,670 --> 02:38:23,840

oh man

3871

02:38:29,110 --> 02:38:25,680

i'll get you another one if you mess it

3872

02:38:31,590 --> 02:38:29,120

up man don't you worry about it

3873

02:38:33,990 --> 02:38:31,600

yeah but i wanted to talk to you about

3874

02:38:35,910 --> 02:38:34,000

the research because a lot of people you

3875

02:38:39,030 --> 02:38:35,920

know there's gotta we have a great

3876

02:38:40,309 --> 02:38:39,040

awakening happening i have to be a part

3877

02:38:42,790 --> 02:38:40,319

of this because

3878

02:38:43,990 --> 02:38:42,800

these ancient scientific things that i'm

3879

02:38:46,790 --> 02:38:44,000

doing

3880

02:38:49,429 --> 02:38:46,800

you know it came natural to me

3881

02:38:52,309 --> 02:38:49,439

uh like going underneath the tree

3882

02:38:53,990 --> 02:38:52,319

uh using the aura of a tree and i laid

3883

02:38:56,309 --> 02:38:54,000

down uh

3884

02:38:58,389 --> 02:38:56,319

underneath the tree to meditate you know

3885

02:39:00,710 --> 02:38:58,399

uh-huh uh

3886

02:39:02,230 --> 02:39:00,720

and a tree it was a big live oak tree so

3887

02:39:03,750 --> 02:39:02,240

they are big you know this is in

3888

02:39:05,429 --> 02:39:03,760

louisiana

3889

02:39:08,070 --> 02:39:05,439

and i laid there and all at once i've

3890

02:39:10,230 --> 02:39:08,080

seen like uh purple colors you know and

3891

02:39:12,230 --> 02:39:10,240

stuff like that or whatever and uh it

3892

02:39:14,550 --> 02:39:12,240

happened very quickly

3893

02:39:16,870 --> 02:39:14,560

and i was i was laying in back of the

3894

02:39:19,270 --> 02:39:16,880

suburban you know like uh

3895

02:39:21,590 --> 02:39:19,280

you know with the seats down and stuff

3896

02:39:24,550 --> 02:39:21,600

and i came out of my body and i saw this

3897

02:39:26,230 --> 02:39:24,560

woman with the robe on she was sitting

3898

02:39:27,590 --> 02:39:26,240

in the oak tree looking at me like

3899

02:39:30,870 --> 02:39:27,600

observing me

3900

02:39:32,710 --> 02:39:30,880

so she flew up and i flew up after her

3901

02:39:35,190 --> 02:39:32,720

you know i followed her up

3902

02:39:37,910 --> 02:39:35,200

and i as i was going up

3903

02:39:40,870 --> 02:39:37,920

i saw this uh circle and these people

3904

02:39:41,750 --> 02:39:40,880

were looking down at me coming up you

3905

02:39:43,349 --> 02:39:41,760

know

3906

02:39:44,790 --> 02:39:43,359

so as i went in

3907

02:39:46,950 --> 02:39:44,800

up there

3908

02:39:48,630 --> 02:39:46,960

uh i saw all these people with robes

3909

02:39:50,630 --> 02:39:48,640

like you know the beauty pageant how

3910

02:39:53,110 --> 02:39:50,640

they got the little stripe thing you

3911

02:39:55,429 --> 02:39:53,120

know they're wearing okay if they all

3912

02:39:56,710 --> 02:39:55,439

had that it's like a sash or whatever

3913

02:39:58,790 --> 02:39:56,720

you want to call it

3914

02:40:00,870 --> 02:39:58,800

and they all had these robes on with

3915

02:40:02,630 --> 02:40:00,880

different colors and then i was moving

3916

02:40:04,710 --> 02:40:02,640

along through there

3917

02:40:06,389 --> 02:40:04,720

i started moving to the right

3918

02:40:07,910 --> 02:40:06,399

and you know they all started moving out

3919

02:40:10,790 --> 02:40:07,920

the way because it was like a there were

3920

02:40:12,870 --> 02:40:10,800

a whole bunch of them you know together

3921

02:40:16,070 --> 02:40:12,880

and all at once

3922

02:40:19,110 --> 02:40:16,080

i saw this big white figure show up it

3923

02:40:20,550 --> 02:40:19,120

was bigger than the uh

3924

02:40:22,150 --> 02:40:20,560

you know all the little bitty people i

3925

02:40:24,550 --> 02:40:22,160

was seeing

3926

02:40:26,469 --> 02:40:24,560

and it had a third eye

3927

02:40:28,550 --> 02:40:26,479

on its forehead

3928

02:40:29,510 --> 02:40:28,560

and this thing would it was dressed in

3929

02:40:31,349 --> 02:40:29,520

white

3930

02:40:34,389 --> 02:40:31,359

and i think what happened is they all

3931

02:40:36,230 --> 02:40:34,399

came together as one thing maybe i don't

3932

02:40:37,670 --> 02:40:36,240

really know you know

3933

02:40:39,990 --> 02:40:37,680

you know when you're seeing this stuff

3934

02:40:43,750 --> 02:40:40,000

it's it's it's hard to explain

3935

02:40:45,190 --> 02:40:43,760

or hard to understand and it was my face

3936

02:40:47,030 --> 02:40:45,200

it was me

3937

02:40:50,309 --> 02:40:47,040

and the freaking eye that's on the

3938

02:40:51,349 --> 02:40:50,319

forehead it freaking blinked it you know

3939

02:40:53,349 --> 02:40:51,359

it like

3940

02:40:55,030 --> 02:40:53,359

you know it blinked and i said holy

3941

02:40:57,190 --> 02:40:55,040

man

3942

02:40:59,030 --> 02:40:57,200

it was a hard ass and i went down the

3943

02:41:00,870 --> 02:40:59,040

tube you know i went down back to my

3944

02:41:02,389 --> 02:41:00,880

body and i saw these people you know

3945

02:41:04,550 --> 02:41:02,399

running to the hole

3946

02:41:07,510 --> 02:41:04,560

looking down at me as i was going back

3947

02:41:09,270 --> 02:41:07,520

into my body and then i uh opened my

3948

02:41:13,030 --> 02:41:09,280

eyes you know it's like

3949

02:41:15,429 --> 02:41:13,040

holy crap you know right right

3950

02:41:16,790 --> 02:41:15,439

but i left my body you know and i was

3951

02:41:18,870 --> 02:41:16,800

seeing this stuff

3952

02:41:20,870 --> 02:41:18,880

so i know there's a third eye on your

3953

02:41:21,990 --> 02:41:20,880

forehead you know sometimes i look at

3954

02:41:23,830 --> 02:41:22,000

people and they don't know what i'm

3955

02:41:25,750 --> 02:41:23,840

looking at i said i'm trying to see

3956

02:41:27,030 --> 02:41:25,760

where they're at you know their eyes

3957

02:41:27,990 --> 02:41:27,040

there you know

3958

02:41:36,870 --> 02:41:28,000

uh

3959

02:41:38,790 --> 02:41:36,880

to wrap up this show i want you to have

3960

02:41:42,630 --> 02:41:38,800

a great safe new year's my friend it was

3961

02:41:49,990 --> 02:41:45,510

oh yeah yeah and and and we'll see you

3962

02:41:52,550 --> 02:41:50,000

and we'll see you in 2019 okay

3963

02:41:54,309 --> 02:41:52,560

yeah i hope some people wake up soon man

3964

02:41:57,510 --> 02:41:54,319

because i'm telling you

3965

02:41:59,190 --> 02:41:57,520

all this love uh connection and all you

3966

02:42:01,830 --> 02:41:59,200

know they're these people that's talking

3967

02:42:02,630 --> 02:42:01,840

about this love connection of uh the my

3968

02:42:05,830 --> 02:42:02,640

you know

3969

02:42:07,990 --> 02:42:05,840

one mind the one thing or whatever

3970

02:42:09,190 --> 02:42:08,000

a lot of that's a bunch of bull junk

3971

02:42:11,750 --> 02:42:09,200

because

3972

02:42:13,670 --> 02:42:11,760

the aliens we're at war we've been you

3973

02:42:14,469 --> 02:42:13,680

know the earth is a slave planet you

3974

02:42:16,150 --> 02:42:14,479

know

3975

02:42:18,710 --> 02:42:16,160

well let's

3976

02:42:20,870 --> 02:42:18,720

let's let's hope 2019 is going to reveal

3977

02:42:22,790 --> 02:42:20,880

some more information for us man and

3978

02:42:25,349 --> 02:42:22,800

you're right there helping us

3979

02:42:27,349 --> 02:42:25,359

thank you so much neil yeah all right

3980

02:42:29,510 --> 02:42:27,359

man all right have a great good night

3981

02:42:31,349 --> 02:42:29,520

man good night have a great new years

3982

02:42:33,270 --> 02:42:31,359

and uh it was so cool hanging out with

3983

02:42:37,110 --> 02:42:33,280

neil last night it was absolutely

3984

02:42:40,630 --> 02:42:37,120

amazing uh to meet him in person as did

3985

02:42:43,030 --> 02:42:40,640

all of the fade or not now let's go to

3986

02:42:45,190 --> 02:42:43,040

west virginia you're up next who's

3987

02:42:46,950 --> 02:42:45,200

calling

3988

02:42:49,190 --> 02:42:46,960

it's me jimmy

3989

02:42:50,070 --> 02:42:49,200

who's me

3990

02:42:55,830 --> 02:42:50,080

kevin

3991

02:42:57,990 --> 02:42:55,840

fine how are you i'm doing good man it's

3992

02:43:00,870 --> 02:42:58,000

our last show of the year you excited

3993

02:43:02,630 --> 02:43:00,880

the last year i know it yeah i just had

3994

02:43:04,790 --> 02:43:02,640

to call in on the last show of the year

3995

02:43:08,790 --> 02:43:04,800

well see this is the deal i do the

3996

02:43:11,830 --> 02:43:08,800

countdown right i do the countdown and

3997

02:43:16,309 --> 02:43:11,840

you know next week we'll start with

3998

02:43:17,349 --> 02:43:16,319

uh two days into the new year right 363

3999

02:43:18,230 --> 02:43:17,359

left

4000

02:43:20,870 --> 02:43:18,240

and

4001

02:43:23,429 --> 02:43:20,880

it's it's bizarre it seems like it's

4002

02:43:25,830 --> 02:43:23,439

such a long you know because we do it

4003

02:43:28,870 --> 02:43:25,840

one day at a time one show at a time but

4004

02:43:31,670 --> 02:43:28,880

eventually we swing around to

4005

02:43:35,990 --> 02:43:31,680

where we are tonight it's the last show

4006

02:43:37,990 --> 02:43:36,000

it's the last show that's it that's it

4007

02:43:40,469 --> 02:43:38,000

the last show

4008

02:43:42,550 --> 02:43:40,479

yes been a great year fade to black uh

4009

02:43:44,389 --> 02:43:42,560

ever since i started listening to the

4010

02:43:46,790 --> 02:43:44,399

show earlier this year

4011

02:43:49,030 --> 02:43:46,800

uh a lot of great stuff a lot of

4012

02:43:52,710 --> 02:43:49,040

knowledge to absorb too do you have a

4013

02:43:55,349 --> 02:43:52,720

favorite show of 2018 kevin

4014

02:43:56,230 --> 02:43:55,359

ah that would be hard i mean so many uh

4015

02:43:58,230 --> 02:43:56,240

guests

4016

02:44:00,630 --> 02:43:58,240

uh a lot of them

4017

02:44:02,790 --> 02:44:00,640

but actually most of them except maybe

4018

02:44:06,550 --> 02:44:02,800

linda moulton howe i'd never heard

4019

02:44:08,150 --> 02:44:06,560

before but a lot of great information

4020

02:44:11,349 --> 02:44:08,160

uh

4021

02:44:14,389 --> 02:44:11,359

great year and what do you can't wait

4022

02:44:17,269 --> 02:44:14,399

just can't wait till 2019. i know right

4023

02:44:20,309 --> 02:44:17,279

i'm very excited about that and

4024

02:44:21,429 --> 02:44:20,319

how did we top 2018 you know there's so

4025

02:44:24,230 --> 02:44:21,439

many

4026
02:44:25,830 --> 02:44:24,240
things that happened in 2018 not only

4027
02:44:28,150 --> 02:44:25,840
with sightings

4028
02:44:30,550 --> 02:44:28,160
but uh you know the political side and

4029
02:44:32,389 --> 02:44:30,560
disclosure there's that and videos and

4030
02:44:34,710 --> 02:44:32,399
there there's all of that

4031
02:44:36,230 --> 02:44:34,720
we had all these movies released and

4032
02:44:38,309 --> 02:44:36,240
just uh

4033
02:44:41,750 --> 02:44:38,319
just a crazy

4034
02:44:44,870 --> 02:44:41,760
crazy year as so many things happen and

4035
02:44:47,830 --> 02:44:44,880
then uh you throw everything on top of

4036
02:44:50,389 --> 02:44:47,840
that it's like uh icing on the cake it

4037
02:44:52,469 --> 02:44:50,399
was a pretty dynamic year

4038
02:44:54,950 --> 02:44:52,479

i mean all the way around and not only

4039

02:44:58,309 --> 02:44:54,960

for me personally but for the community

4040

02:45:02,469 --> 02:44:58,319

just absolutely tremendously exciting so

4041

02:45:05,030 --> 02:45:02,479

what's gonna happen in 2019 how do we

4042

02:45:08,870 --> 02:45:05,040

top this what do you expect in 2019 that

4043

02:45:14,150 --> 02:45:11,030

uh what i've discussed before uh

4044

02:45:17,429 --> 02:45:14,160

probably full disclosure although i've

4045

02:45:19,190 --> 02:45:17,439

said it before i don't really need full

4046

02:45:21,910 --> 02:45:19,200

disclosure because

4047

02:45:22,950 --> 02:45:21,920

what i saw years ago was enough for me

4048

02:45:24,950 --> 02:45:22,960

right

4049

02:45:29,110 --> 02:45:24,960

and and and for the audience what

4050

02:45:33,910 --> 02:45:29,120

happened uh years ago

4051

02:45:37,030 --> 02:45:33,920

uh my ufo experience yeah what happened

4052

02:45:38,710 --> 02:45:37,040

what happened it was me and a friend and

4053

02:45:40,710 --> 02:45:38,720

uh

4054

02:45:44,790 --> 02:45:40,720

i saw the

4055

02:45:49,429 --> 02:45:47,110

and it was in the evening yes it was in

4056

02:45:52,950 --> 02:45:49,439

the evening through binoculars

4057

02:45:56,630 --> 02:45:52,960

and with the lights on and that ex like

4058

02:45:58,309 --> 02:45:56,640

i said before it's something that i

4059

02:46:02,070 --> 02:45:58,319

couldn't really explain

4060

02:46:05,510 --> 02:46:02,080

but i seen it and for me that's enough

4061

02:46:07,590 --> 02:46:05,520

yeah i haven't had uh the cigar-shaped

4062

02:46:09,190 --> 02:46:07,600

siding you know and i know that

4063

02:46:12,070 --> 02:46:09,200

uh you know i've talked about that

4064

02:46:13,030 --> 02:46:12,080

before and i've mentioned it so often

4065

02:46:15,750 --> 02:46:13,040

when

4066

02:46:16,630 --> 02:46:15,760

i hear those descriptions

4067

02:46:19,110 --> 02:46:16,640

uh

4068

02:46:21,190 --> 02:46:19,120

from witnesses and i've heard the same

4069

02:46:23,670 --> 02:46:21,200

thing i mean i was a little kid and i

4070

02:46:25,030 --> 02:46:23,680

would hear about cigar-shaped craft i

4071

02:46:25,750 --> 02:46:25,040

know we'd hear these people describe

4072

02:46:29,349 --> 02:46:25,760

this

4073

02:46:31,750 --> 02:46:29,359

i have never seen that i've seen a lot

4074

02:46:33,910 --> 02:46:31,760

of different things a lot

4075

02:46:36,790 --> 02:46:33,920

i've never seen a cigar-shaped craft i

4076

02:46:38,550 --> 02:46:36,800

can't i can't picture it in my mind

4077

02:46:42,550 --> 02:46:38,560

every time that i hear it

4078

02:46:43,830 --> 02:46:42,560

i i can't visualize uh this type of

4079

02:46:46,710 --> 02:46:43,840

siding but

4080

02:46:48,710 --> 02:46:46,720

but you have but i have not

4081

02:46:50,469 --> 02:46:48,720

and i i look forward to the time that it

4082

02:46:52,790 --> 02:46:50,479

happens yeah it's

4083

02:46:55,110 --> 02:46:52,800

yeah it's ingrained in your memory

4084

02:46:58,790 --> 02:46:55,120

i mean once you see something like that

4085

02:47:01,590 --> 02:46:58,800

uh it's there i can still see it well uh

4086

02:47:04,309 --> 02:47:01,600

i'm so with you kevin and and thank you

4087

02:47:08,790 --> 02:47:04,319

for being around and supporting us um

4088

02:47:11,750 --> 02:47:08,800

uh for so long but 2019 is now upon us

4089

02:47:13,670 --> 02:47:11,760

and i'll see you next year my friend

4090

02:47:15,590 --> 02:47:13,680

yeah i'll see you next year jimmy thank

4091

02:47:17,349 --> 02:47:15,600

you for the call yeah thank you kevin

4092

02:47:19,510 --> 02:47:17,359

hey kevin give it to me say go back lee

4093

02:47:22,630 --> 02:47:19,520

tappy

4094

02:47:25,030 --> 02:47:22,640

okay here we go everybody be safe go

4095

02:47:26,950 --> 02:47:25,040

beckley tappy you're the best man thank

4096

02:47:28,710 --> 02:47:26,960

you kevin have a great safe new year's

4097

02:47:31,510 --> 02:47:28,720

my friend

4098

02:47:33,670 --> 02:47:31,520

you too jimmy thank you thank you and go

4099

02:47:34,630 --> 02:47:33,680

back lee tappy

4100

02:47:38,309 --> 02:47:34,640

uh

4101
02:47:39,990 --> 02:47:38,319
um

4102
02:47:42,309 --> 02:47:40,000
uh well you know what let's just get to

4103
02:47:45,030 --> 02:47:42,319
the next call i wanted to uh

4104
02:47:46,710 --> 02:47:45,040
it's what i was gonna do is this

4105
02:47:48,790 --> 02:47:46,720
you know we're talking about cigar shape

4106
02:47:49,750 --> 02:47:48,800
craft and and i keep this on the desk

4107
02:47:50,550 --> 02:47:49,760
here

4108
02:47:52,469 --> 02:47:50,560
um

4109
02:47:53,750 --> 02:47:52,479
but

4110
02:47:55,190 --> 02:47:53,760
this is

4111
02:47:58,630 --> 02:47:55,200
it goes

4112
02:48:01,830 --> 02:47:58,640
i can't remember which is up right now

4113
02:48:03,910 --> 02:48:02,870

this way

4114

02:48:05,349 --> 02:48:03,920

okay

4115

02:48:08,150 --> 02:48:05,359

here is

4116

02:48:11,429 --> 02:48:08,160

the photograph taken on film

4117

02:48:13,590 --> 02:48:11,439

of my triangle siding i'm putting my

4118

02:48:17,750 --> 02:48:13,600

my index finger and so i'm holding this

4119

02:48:20,630 --> 02:48:17,760

up to the camera right above my finger

4120

02:48:22,469 --> 02:48:20,640

here you can see a little dot you see

4121

02:48:25,349 --> 02:48:22,479

that okay hold on let me get this

4122

02:48:28,150 --> 02:48:25,359

straight and over

4123

02:48:30,870 --> 02:48:28,160

that's a black triangle that's mine okay

4124

02:48:34,309 --> 02:48:30,880

there it is it's right there see that

4125

02:48:36,230 --> 02:48:34,319

little dot right above my index finger

4126
02:48:39,590 --> 02:48:36,240
that is high

4127
02:48:40,630 --> 02:48:39,600
that is i don't know 50 60 000 feet in

4128
02:48:42,830 --> 02:48:40,640
the air

4129
02:48:45,349 --> 02:48:42,840
and there it

4130
02:48:48,550 --> 02:48:45,359
is gonna get it real close that's a

4131
02:48:50,790 --> 02:48:48,560
black triangle that's a crazy photograph

4132
02:48:51,910 --> 02:48:50,800
you know i haven't seen seen the black

4133
02:48:54,710 --> 02:48:51,920
triangles

4134
02:48:56,389 --> 02:48:54,720
right i've seen orbs i've seen all kinds

4135
02:48:57,670 --> 02:48:56,399
of things i have not

4136
02:48:59,750 --> 02:48:57,680
seen

4137
02:49:01,670 --> 02:48:59,760
the cigar shape craft

4138
02:49:04,630 --> 02:49:01,680

i haven't i look forward to the day that

4139

02:49:07,429 --> 02:49:04,640

it happens all right let's go to it man

4140

02:49:09,190 --> 02:49:07,439

scott thomas richards the rocker how are

4141

02:49:16,070 --> 02:49:09,200

you man

4142

02:49:22,870 --> 02:49:20,070

rumor has it you used to be a singer

4143

02:49:26,469 --> 02:49:22,880

but but from what i just heard i would

4144

02:49:28,630 --> 02:49:26,479

never nah would never believe that hey

4145

02:49:30,070 --> 02:49:28,640

jimmy let's start a band and i'll get up

4146

02:49:31,990 --> 02:49:30,080

in front and i'm going to tease

4147

02:49:33,990 --> 02:49:32,000

everybody how's that

4148

02:49:35,910 --> 02:49:34,000

you want to start a band you want to get

4149

02:49:37,510 --> 02:49:35,920

the band back together you want to start

4150

02:49:39,910 --> 02:49:37,520

a band

4151
02:49:42,469 --> 02:49:39,920
no my band is long gone those guys are

4152
02:49:44,389 --> 02:49:42,479
like carpenters and cement drillers and

4153
02:49:46,150 --> 02:49:44,399
i know everybody else but you you and i

4154
02:49:48,309 --> 02:49:46,160
got it we got a chance

4155
02:49:49,510 --> 02:49:48,319
we got a chance do you want to roll the

4156
02:49:51,110 --> 02:49:49,520
dice

4157
02:49:54,469 --> 02:49:51,120
oh man

4158
02:49:55,590 --> 02:49:54,479
i i already got a name for the band

4159
02:50:00,230 --> 02:49:55,600
yeah

4160
02:50:04,950 --> 02:50:02,469
the geriatrics and you can come out you

4161
02:50:07,190 --> 02:50:04,960
could come out on stage with a little uh

4162
02:50:08,870 --> 02:50:07,200
walker with the little tennis balls on

4163
02:50:11,510 --> 02:50:08,880

it and you could

4164

02:50:12,630 --> 02:50:11,520

come on no no no no no i'm not bob

4165

02:50:14,710 --> 02:50:12,640

seeger yeah

4166

02:50:17,269 --> 02:50:14,720

i go not bike riding on the weekends you

4167

02:50:18,630 --> 02:50:17,279

and i we're gonna go down some slopes

4168

02:50:21,030 --> 02:50:18,640

so what did you think man that was a

4169

02:50:24,230 --> 02:50:21,040

pretty fun party last night

4170

02:50:26,550 --> 02:50:24,240

oh my god jimmy that was incredible i

4171

02:50:27,830 --> 02:50:26,560

had the best time of my life it was so

4172

02:50:30,070 --> 02:50:27,840

much fun

4173

02:50:32,630 --> 02:50:30,080

it was great seeing everybody and i get

4174

02:50:35,349 --> 02:50:32,640

i got to tell you i just

4175

02:50:37,590 --> 02:50:35,359

i went back into that club and i haven't

4176
02:50:39,750 --> 02:50:37,600
been there in some like maybe 30 years

4177
02:50:41,030 --> 02:50:39,760
oh you haven't been to the rainbow in 30

4178
02:50:43,269 --> 02:50:41,040
years wow

4179
02:50:45,030 --> 02:50:43,279
um listen listen the last time i i was

4180
02:50:47,750 --> 02:50:45,040
there and this is a funny very funny

4181
02:50:51,030 --> 02:50:47,760
story right i was set i took a picture

4182
02:50:52,389 --> 02:50:51,040
of this this uh this this scene

4183
02:50:54,150 --> 02:50:52,399
that i was at

4184
02:50:55,110 --> 02:50:54,160
and i don't think they changed the

4185
02:50:58,630 --> 02:50:55,120
carpet

4186
02:51:00,389 --> 02:50:58,640
or the seating since 1982

4187
02:51:03,190 --> 02:51:00,399
the carpet was the same the seating

4188
02:51:05,429 --> 02:51:03,200

looked the same but whenever said

4189

02:51:07,750 --> 02:51:05,439

when they were studying this little area

4190

02:51:11,830 --> 02:51:07,760

in comes david roth

4191

02:51:14,070 --> 02:51:11,840

uh axl rose and sebastian bach right i

4192

02:51:15,910 --> 02:51:14,080

was just me and my friend sitting at his

4193

02:51:18,950 --> 02:51:15,920

table and they said can we sit here i

4194

02:51:20,870 --> 02:51:18,960

said hell yeah so they sit right next to

4195

02:51:21,990 --> 02:51:20,880

us and we were sitting there talking for

4196

02:51:24,150 --> 02:51:22,000

quite a while

4197

02:51:26,469 --> 02:51:24,160

and then brett michaels comes up out of

4198

02:51:29,910 --> 02:51:26,479

nowhere and he goes can i stay with you

4199

02:51:34,309 --> 02:51:29,920

guys and also jesus guys at the exam

4200

02:51:37,030 --> 02:51:34,319

exact same time in cinco no

4201
02:51:38,950 --> 02:51:37,040
and he started throwing ice cubes at him

4202
02:51:40,790 --> 02:51:38,960
from across the room it was the best

4203
02:51:43,990 --> 02:51:40,800
time of my life

4204
02:51:47,190 --> 02:51:44,000
yeah you know when uh

4205
02:51:48,950 --> 02:51:47,200
i i look back and i

4206
02:51:52,630 --> 02:51:48,960
think about

4207
02:51:56,790 --> 02:51:52,640
what was going on at the rainbow in in

4208
02:51:57,750 --> 02:51:56,800
84 right and walking around there

4209
02:52:02,870 --> 02:51:57,760
and

4210
02:52:05,750 --> 02:52:02,880
when you say everybody was there yes

4211
02:52:08,389 --> 02:52:05,760
it seemed like every night of the week

4212
02:52:09,670 --> 02:52:08,399
um that was well it was certainly the

4213
02:52:12,630 --> 02:52:09,680

place to be

4214

02:52:15,030 --> 02:52:12,640

but if you were lucky enough to squeeze

4215

02:52:17,190 --> 02:52:15,040

in the front door and and get into there

4216

02:52:19,429 --> 02:52:17,200

because it's not very big

4217

02:52:21,269 --> 02:52:19,439

you know it's not a very big place but

4218

02:52:23,830 --> 02:52:21,279

uh to get in there

4219

02:52:26,630 --> 02:52:23,840

and you would walk around and do the

4220

02:52:28,389 --> 02:52:26,640

loop right do a lap and who was sitting

4221

02:52:30,309 --> 02:52:28,399

at each one of those booths was

4222

02:52:32,630 --> 02:52:30,319

absolutely incredible and it didn't

4223

02:52:34,230 --> 02:52:32,640

matter what night of the week and and

4224

02:52:36,309 --> 02:52:34,240

then it was what was going on in the

4225

02:52:39,349 --> 02:52:36,319

parking lot and who was out there and

4226
02:52:42,870 --> 02:52:39,359
who was hanging out outside it was so

4227
02:52:44,870 --> 02:52:42,880
much fun i can't even believe that those

4228
02:52:45,750 --> 02:52:44,880
days went down like they did and and

4229
02:52:48,469 --> 02:52:45,760
look

4230
02:52:50,870 --> 02:52:48,479
sure it was all of the hair band stuff

4231
02:52:53,910 --> 02:52:50,880
yes it was brett michaels and roth and

4232
02:52:55,590 --> 02:52:53,920
and quiet riot but it was also you know

4233
02:52:57,670 --> 02:52:55,600
if you took a really close look you know

4234
02:52:59,750 --> 02:52:57,680
it's john and twissel you know was

4235
02:53:01,510 --> 02:52:59,760
sitting at a booth and oh wow yeah you

4236
02:53:08,630 --> 02:53:01,520
know

4237
02:53:11,269 --> 02:53:08,640
down

4238
02:53:15,990 --> 02:53:14,070

it was uh it was so much fun and you

4239

02:53:17,110 --> 02:53:16,000

know so to turn that around last night

4240

02:53:20,070 --> 02:53:17,120

and to

4241

02:53:22,150 --> 02:53:20,080

uh have our party there uh so many years

4242

02:53:24,150 --> 02:53:22,160

later and and the memories

4243

02:53:26,070 --> 02:53:24,160

and you know so last night glenn hughes

4244

02:53:28,630 --> 02:53:26,080

is there from deep purple

4245

02:53:31,510 --> 02:53:28,640

and wow yeah wow that was cool yeah that

4246

02:53:34,550 --> 02:53:31,520

was great and and i'm sitting there uh

4247

02:53:36,870 --> 02:53:34,560

talking uh with glenn last night

4248

02:53:40,230 --> 02:53:36,880

and while i'm while

4249

02:53:42,950 --> 02:53:40,240

i am talking to him burn plays

4250

02:53:45,190 --> 02:53:42,960

right and so burn is going on over the

4251
02:53:47,670 --> 02:53:45,200
pa system and i looked at him and i go

4252
02:53:48,630 --> 02:53:47,680
dude is that for real

4253
02:53:49,429 --> 02:53:48,640
right

4254
02:53:50,550 --> 02:53:49,439
and

4255
02:53:51,830 --> 02:53:50,560
i go

4256
02:53:53,830 --> 02:53:51,840
this

4257
02:53:56,469 --> 02:53:53,840
i said i said dude coincidence and he

4258
02:53:58,630 --> 02:53:56,479
goes i think not jimmy i think not i go

4259
02:54:00,950 --> 02:53:58,640
i know it's it's like the universe so

4260
02:54:04,389 --> 02:54:00,960
anyway anthony the manager

4261
02:54:07,429 --> 02:54:04,399
heard uh glenn and i and he walks up and

4262
02:54:11,670 --> 02:54:07,439
he goes no man it's just

4263
02:54:13,349 --> 02:54:11,680

the random playing of of of the tracks

4264

02:54:15,830 --> 02:54:13,359

right he's trying to back it up i'm like

4265

02:54:18,950 --> 02:54:15,840

no it's not come on man and we

4266

02:54:19,750 --> 02:54:18,960

and we laughed about it but how cool is

4267

02:54:20,710 --> 02:54:19,760

that

4268

02:54:22,710 --> 02:54:20,720

to

4269

02:54:24,870 --> 02:54:22,720

if it was coincidence and it's just

4270

02:54:26,389 --> 02:54:24,880

synchronous who or whatever but i'm

4271

02:54:28,469 --> 02:54:26,399

sitting there talking with glenn hughes

4272

02:54:30,230 --> 02:54:28,479

with burn playing in the background it's

4273

02:54:32,710 --> 02:54:30,240

just like man

4274

02:54:35,510 --> 02:54:32,720

it just does not get any better than

4275

02:54:37,590 --> 02:54:35,520

this and he was so cool and i got a

4276

02:54:39,429 --> 02:54:37,600

chance to talk a little conspiracy with

4277

02:54:42,309 --> 02:54:39,439

him last night and

4278

02:54:44,950 --> 02:54:42,319

and uh and he just really enjoyed all

4279

02:54:46,630 --> 02:54:44,960

the fader knots and it was just just an

4280

02:54:48,309 --> 02:54:46,640

epic evening all the way around so you

4281

02:54:51,349 --> 02:54:48,319

know to have that little rock and roll

4282

02:54:53,429 --> 02:54:51,359

mix going in with with our fade to black

4283

02:54:54,550 --> 02:54:53,439

party it was it was just so cool and

4284

02:54:56,389 --> 02:54:54,560

thank you

4285

02:54:58,389 --> 02:54:56,399

uh for being there and being part of the

4286

02:55:00,309 --> 02:54:58,399

family last night man he just he made it

4287

02:55:02,469 --> 02:55:00,319

all complete

4288

02:55:04,389 --> 02:55:02,479

jimmy i gotta tell you man

4289

02:55:06,070 --> 02:55:04,399

your story when you when you got on the

4290

02:55:09,429 --> 02:55:06,080

microphone and started talking about

4291

02:55:11,830 --> 02:55:09,439

indianapolis and you're heading out to

4292

02:55:14,150 --> 02:55:11,840

california and it was reminding me it's

4293

02:55:17,110 --> 02:55:14,160

like parallelisms between what i was

4294

02:55:19,190 --> 02:55:17,120

going through yeah yeah and uh i

4295

02:55:21,750 --> 02:55:19,200

i was just captivated by all that and

4296

02:55:22,790 --> 02:55:21,760

it's just striking the resemblance of

4297

02:55:25,590 --> 02:55:22,800

what

4298

02:55:26,710 --> 02:55:25,600

every kid was going through when van

4299

02:55:28,309 --> 02:55:26,720

halen hit

4300

02:55:30,309 --> 02:55:28,319

the radio airwaves and just trying to

4301
02:55:31,110 --> 02:55:30,319
get out here and make it big yeah you

4302
02:55:34,150 --> 02:55:31,120
know

4303
02:55:37,830 --> 02:55:34,160
look your story my story

4304
02:55:40,950 --> 02:55:37,840
that story played over a thousand times

4305
02:55:45,030 --> 02:55:40,960
on the sunset strip every night okay and

4306
02:55:47,750 --> 02:55:45,040
and that was my reason for um uh not

4307
02:55:51,030 --> 02:55:47,760
only relating the story but i was just

4308
02:55:52,230 --> 02:55:51,040
one of you know

4309
02:55:54,389 --> 02:55:52,240
thousands

4310
02:55:56,710 --> 02:55:54,399
of musicians that were chasing their

4311
02:55:58,790 --> 02:55:56,720
dreams back then you know and what was

4312
02:56:00,230 --> 02:55:58,800
central to all of that

4313
02:56:02,309 --> 02:56:00,240

the rainbow

4314

02:56:04,070 --> 02:56:02,319

right and that's it i was just one of

4315

02:56:07,590 --> 02:56:04,080

many and here i am

4316

02:56:10,070 --> 02:56:07,600

uh uh able to do it with rita 35 years

4317

02:56:13,269 --> 02:56:10,080

later and and and pull it around full

4318

02:56:14,230 --> 02:56:13,279

circle and and to have dwayne there last

4319

02:56:15,429 --> 02:56:14,240

night

4320

02:56:18,469 --> 02:56:15,439

that was

4321

02:56:20,790 --> 02:56:18,479

central to this entire story and he

4322

02:56:23,670 --> 02:56:20,800

shows up also last night and i've got a

4323

02:56:27,190 --> 02:56:23,680

run here i've got 30 seconds but my

4324

02:56:28,870 --> 02:56:27,200

roommate back then with dwayne was there

4325

02:56:30,070 --> 02:56:28,880

last night too he showed up later

4326

02:56:33,990 --> 02:56:30,080

olivier

4327

02:56:37,030 --> 02:56:34,000

everybody and to just observe what was

4328

02:56:39,030 --> 02:56:37,040

going on but it it really meant a lot to

4329

02:56:41,750 --> 02:56:39,040

me and rita last night to have all all

4330

02:56:43,429 --> 02:56:41,760

of this uh play out it was so much fun

4331

02:56:45,510 --> 02:56:43,439

so scott what's your plan

4332

02:56:48,230 --> 02:56:45,520

i've got i've got 30 seconds what's your

4333

02:56:50,150 --> 02:56:48,240

plans for new year's

4334

02:56:51,830 --> 02:56:50,160

i don't know man i've got like a fifth

4335

02:56:54,150 --> 02:56:51,840

of jack daniels here that was going to

4336

02:56:56,150 --> 02:56:54,160

give him to me as a gift and i thought

4337

02:56:57,830 --> 02:56:56,160

maybe i'd finger up your house and maybe

4338

02:56:59,990 --> 02:56:57,840

have the days and drink it with you

4339

02:57:02,230 --> 02:57:00,000

there you go come on out to vegas and

4340

02:57:04,870 --> 02:57:02,240

bring it baby

4341

02:57:06,550 --> 02:57:04,880

come on now happy news to you and rita

4342

02:57:09,910 --> 02:57:06,560

thank you so much scott and to you and

4343

02:57:12,630 --> 02:57:09,920

lisa and everybody else and uh just

4344

02:57:14,550 --> 02:57:12,640

listen seriously have uh a great safe

4345

02:57:18,790 --> 02:57:14,560

new years are you gonna are you gonna

4346

02:57:21,190 --> 02:57:18,800

hang out with kerr bring kerr uh to uh

4347

02:57:24,070 --> 02:57:21,200

listen listen listen i invited slash

4348

02:57:25,590 --> 02:57:24,080

kerr and my wife and they were all sick

4349

02:57:28,230 --> 02:57:25,600

so that's why i showed up last night by

4350

02:57:30,230 --> 02:57:28,240

myself and it really makes me sick that

4351

02:57:32,950 --> 02:57:30,240

i i gotta tell you something

4352

02:57:35,750 --> 02:57:32,960

if we ever all get together we're gonna

4353

02:57:38,150 --> 02:57:35,760

read some beluga well yeah let's do that

4354

02:57:40,550 --> 02:57:38,160

but the point is uh beluga vodka

4355

02:57:44,469 --> 02:57:40,560

obviously but but kerr

4356

02:57:47,590 --> 02:57:44,479

lisa kathy you uh and rita and i let's

4357

02:57:50,230 --> 02:57:47,600

just let's all get together in 2019 and

4358

02:57:51,830 --> 02:57:50,240

and do it up all right i'll i would love

4359

02:57:54,469 --> 02:57:51,840

it man you guys take care and listen

4360

02:57:57,030 --> 02:57:54,479

jimmy you keep pushing this agenda push

4361

02:57:59,910 --> 02:57:57,040

it push it push it because all staters

4362

02:58:02,710 --> 02:57:59,920

need this just get it going and push it

4363

02:58:04,550 --> 02:58:02,720

to our answers and i love you brother

4364

02:58:07,670 --> 02:58:04,560

thank you so much scott right back at

4365

02:58:10,230 --> 02:58:07,680

you and i'll see you in 2019 have a

4366

02:58:12,710 --> 02:58:10,240

great safe new year's my friend

4367

02:58:14,630 --> 02:58:12,720

happy new year jimmy scott thomas

4368

02:58:15,830 --> 02:58:14,640

richards and that

4369

02:58:18,269 --> 02:58:15,840

wraps

4370

02:58:20,710 --> 02:58:18,279

2018.

4371

02:58:21,750 --> 02:58:20,720

2018 is in

4372

02:58:22,740 --> 02:58:21,760

the

4373

02:58:23,910 --> 02:58:22,750

can

4374

02:58:25,429 --> 02:58:23,920

[Music]

4375

02:58:27,429 --> 02:58:25,439

unbelievable

4376
02:58:29,269 --> 02:58:27,439
fate of black's executive producers rita

4377
02:58:31,429 --> 02:58:29,279
kamarian shows produced by hill j palm

4378
02:58:33,910 --> 02:58:31,439
renee dennis and bob announcers are

4379
02:58:36,150 --> 02:58:33,920
steve harder gene vettel mark d kovar

4380
02:58:39,070 --> 02:58:36,160
webmaster is drew the geek music doug

4381
02:58:41,349 --> 02:58:39,080
aldrige intro spaceboy

4382
02:58:43,429 --> 02:58:41,359
spaceboymusic.com bay to black is

4383
02:58:46,309 --> 02:58:43,439
produced by kjcr for the game changer

4384
02:58:49,110 --> 02:58:46,319
network and syndication is kgra

4385
02:58:52,389 --> 02:58:49,120
the planet thank you to teresa yanaris

4386
02:58:54,630 --> 02:58:52,399
of course jeff harmon and everybody that

4387
02:58:57,110 --> 02:58:54,640
called in tonight and tweeted everybody

4388
02:59:00,870 --> 02:58:57,120

that was at the party last night

4389

02:59:04,389 --> 02:59:00,880

i thank all of you you made 2018 very

4390

02:59:07,190 --> 02:59:04,399

very special from rita and myself to all

4391

02:59:10,150 --> 02:59:07,200

of you thank you so much have a great

4392

02:59:14,630 --> 02:59:10,160

new years and we'll see everybody

4393

02:59:29,040 --> 02:59:14,640

in 2019 i'm your host jimmy church go